## The FMB Algorithm

Pascal Baillehache bayashipascal@gmail.com

February 4, 2020

#### **Abstract**

This paper introduces how to perform intersection detection of pair of static/dynamic cuboid/tetrahedron in 2D/3D by using the Fourier-Motzkin elimination method.

It includes the mathematical definition of the problem, its mathematical resolution with the Fourier-Motzkin elimination method, the resulting algorithm and its implementation in C, and its validation and qualification against the SAT algorithm. Results are commented and show that the FMB algorithm can be in average up to 4.8 times faster than the SAT algorithm.

## Contents

| 1        | $Th\epsilon$   | e problem as a system of linear inequations                   | 4         |
|----------|----------------|---|-----------|
|          | 1.1            | Notations and definitions                                     | 4         |
|          | 1.2            | Static case   | 5         |
|          | 1.3            | Dynamic case  | 8         |
| <b>2</b> | Res            | olution of the problem by Fourier-Motzkin method              | 11        |
|          | 2.1            | The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method                        | 11        |
|          | 2.2            | Application of the Fourier-Motzkin method to the intersection |           |
|          |                | problem   | 13        |
|          | 2.3            | About the size of the system of linear inequations            | 13        |
| 3        | $\mathbf{Alg}$ | orithms of the solution                                       | <b>15</b> |
|          | 3.1            | 2D static   | 16        |
|          | 3.2            | 3D static   | 22        |
|          | 3.3            | 2D dynamic  | 29        |
|          | 3.4            | 3D dynamic  | 36        |
| 4        | Imr            | plementation of the algorithms in C                           | 45        |
|          | 4.1            | Frames  | 45        |
|          |                | 4.1.1 Header  | 45        |
|          |                | 4.1.2 Body  | 48        |
|          | 4.2            | FMB   | 72        |
|          |                | 4.2.1 2D static   |           |
|          |                | 4.2.2 3D static   |           |
|          |                | 4.2.3 2D dynamic  |           |
|          |                | 4.2.4 3D dynamic  |           |
| 5        | Міт            | nimal example of use 1  | 16        |
| J        | 5.1            | 2D static   | _         |
|          | 5.2            | 3D static   |           |
|          | 5.3            | 2D dynamic  |           |
|          | 5.4            | 3D dynamic  |           |
| _        | <b>T</b> T •   |   |           |
| 6        |                |   | 123       |
|          | 6.1            |   | 123       |
|          |                |   | 123       |
|          |                |   | 136       |
|          |                | 6.1.3 2D dynamic  |           |
|          | 0.0            | 6.1.4 3D dynamic  |           |
|          | 6.2            | Results   | cc1       |

|    |      | 6.2.1    | 2D stat   | ic    |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   | 155 |
|----|------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|------|-----|-----|----|---|-----------------|----|----|--|--|------|--|---|-----|
|    |      | 6.2.2    | 3D stat   | ic    |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  | <br> |  |   | 159 |
|    |      | 6.2.3    | 2D dyn    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 6.2.4    | 3D dyn    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
| 7  | Vali | dation   | agains    | t SA  | ${f T}$ |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  | 1 | 166 |
|    | 7.1  | Code .   |           |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  | <br> |  |   | 166 |
|    |      | 7.1.1    | 2D stat   | ic    |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  | <br> |  |   | 166 |
|    |      | 7.1.2    | 3D stat   | ic    |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  | <br> |  |   | 170 |
|    |      | 7.1.3    | 2D dyn    | amic  |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  | <br> |  |   | 174 |
|    |      | 7.1.4    | 3D dyn    | amic  |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  | <br> |  |   | 177 |
|    | 7.2  | Results  | s         |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 7.2.1    | Failures  |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 7.2.2    | 2D stat   |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 7.2.3    | 2D dyn    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 7.2.4    | 3D stat   |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 7.2.5    | 3D dyn    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
| 8  | Qua  | lificati | on agai   | nst S | SA      | $\mathbf{T}$ |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  | ] | 182 |
|    | 8.1  |          |           |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  | <br> |  |   | 183 |
|    |      | 8.1.1    | 2D stat   |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 8.1.2    | 3D stat   | ic    |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  | <br> |  |   | 196 |
|    |      | 8.1.3    | 2D dyn    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 8.1.4    | 3D dyn    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    | 8.2  | Results  | s         |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 8.2.1    | 2D stat   |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 8.2.2    | 3D stat   |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 8.2.3    | 2D dyn    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 8.2.4    | 3D dyn    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
| 9  | Con  | nments   | about     | the   | αι      | ıal          | lifi | ica | tic | on | r | es <sup>.</sup> | uŀ | ts |  |  |      |  | 6 | 258 |
|    |      |          |           |       | 1       |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
| ΤÛ | Con  | clusior  | 1         |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  | 2 | 261 |
| 11 | Ann  |          |           |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   | 262 |
|    |      |          | ne envire |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    | 11.2 |          | nplemen   |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      |          | Header    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      |          | Body .    |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    | 11.3 |          | le        |       |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |     |
|    |      | 11.3.1   | 2D stat   | ic    |         |              |      |     |     |    |   |                 |    |    |  |  |      |  |   | 289 |

|      | 11.3.2 | 3D st   | atic.  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 290 |
|------|--------|---------|--------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
|      | 11.3.3 | 2D dy   | ynami  | Э. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 291 |
|      | 11.3.4 | 3D dy   | ynami  | Э. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 292 |
|      | 11.3.5 | Doc     |        |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 292 |
| 11.4 | Dynan  | nic ana | alysis |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 293 |

#### Introduction

This paper introduces the FMB (Fourier-Motzkin-Baillehache) algorithm which can be used to perform intersection detection of moving and resting parallelepipeds and triangles in 2D, and cuboids and tetrahedrons in 3D.

The detection result is returned has a boolean (intersection / no intersection), and if there is intersection, a bounding box of the intersection.

The two first sections introduce how the problem can be expressed as a system of linear inequation, and its resolution using the Fourier-Motzkin method.

The algorithm of the solution and its implementation in the C programming language are detailed in the three following sections.

The last three sections introduce the validation and qualification in term of relative performance of the FMB algorithm against the SAT algorithm.

## 1 The problem as a system of linear inequations

#### 1.1 Notations and definitions

- $[M]_{r,c}$  is the component at column c and row r of the matrix M
- $[V]_r$  is the r-th component of the vector  $\overrightarrow{V}$
- the term "Frame" is used indifferently for parallelepiped, triangle, cuboid and tetrahedron.

#### 1.2 Static case

The two Frames are represented as a vector origin and a number of component vectors equal to the dimension D of the space where live the Frames. Each vector is of dimension equal to D.

Let's call  $\mathbb A$  and  $\mathbb B$  the two Frames tested for intersection. If  $\mathbb A$  and  $\mathbb B$  are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}}. \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
 (1)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}. \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
 (2)

where  $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}}$  is the origin of  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $C_{\mathbb{A}}$  is the matrix of the components of  $\mathbb{A}$  (one component per column). Idem for  $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}}$  and  $C_{\mathbb{B}}$ .

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}} . \overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
(3)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{X} \end{array} \right\}$$
(4)

I'll assume the Frames are well formed, i.e. their components matrix is invertible. It is then possible to express  $\mathbb B$  in  $\mathbb A$ 's coordinates system, noted as  $\mathbb B_{\mathbb A}$ . If  $\mathbb B$  is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \overrightarrow{C_{\mathbb{A}}}^{-1} \cdot (\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}) \end{array} \right\}$$
 (5)

If  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{\substack{i=0 \ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}}} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} . (\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} . \overrightarrow{X}) \end{array} \right\}$$
(6)

A in its own coordinates system becomes, for a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \right\} \tag{7}$$

and for a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i \le 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
 (8)

The intersection of  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  in  $\mathbb{A}$ 's coordinates sytem,  $\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$ , can then be expressed as follow.

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\}$$
(9)

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\}$$
(10)

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a tetrahedron and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(11)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i = 0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot (\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X}) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i = 0}^{D-1} \left[ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left( \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} \right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(12)$$

These can in turn be expressed as systems of linear inequations as follow, given the two shortcuts  $\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}})$  and  $C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.C_{\mathbb{B}}$ .

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\begin{cases}
[X]_{0} \leq 1.0 \\
... \\
[X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0
\end{cases}$$

$$\vdots \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0}$$

$$\vdots \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1} \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0}$$

$$\vdots \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1}$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

$$\begin{cases}
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0} \\
... \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0} \\
... \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0
\end{cases} (14)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a tetrahedron and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\begin{cases}
[X]_{0} \leq 1.0 \\
... \\
[X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0
\end{cases}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1}$$

$$\sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left( \left( \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i} \right) \cdot [X]_{i} \right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j}$$
(15)

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\begin{cases}
-[X]_{0} \leq 0.0 \\
... \\
-[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0} \\
... \\
-\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} \cdot [X]_{i} \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\
\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\
\sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left(\left(\sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i}\right) \cdot [X]_{i}\right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j}
\end{cases}$$
(16)

#### 1.3 Dynamic case

If the frames  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are moving linearly along the vectors  $\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}$  and  $\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}}$  respectively during the interval of time  $t \in [0.0, 1.0]$ , the above definition of the problem is modified as follow.

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{A}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}} \cdot t \end{array} \right\}$$
(17)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} . \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} . t \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(18)$$

where  $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}}$  is the origin of  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $C_{\mathbb{A}}$  is the matrix of the components of  $\mathbb{A}$  (one component per column). Idem for  $\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}}$  and  $C_{\mathbb{B}}$ .

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{A}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}} \cdot t \end{array} \right\}$$
(19)

$$\mathbb{B} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} . \overrightarrow{X} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} . t \end{array} \right\}$$
 (20)

If  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid,  $\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$  becomes:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \end{array} \right\}$$
(21)

If  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron,  $\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$  becomes:

$$\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \end{array} \right\}$$
(22)

 $\mathbb A$  in its own coordinates system has the same definition as in the static case. For a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^D \right\} \tag{23}$$

and for a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \le 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$
 (24)

The intersection of  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  in  $\mathbb{A}$ 's coordinates sytem,  $\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}$ , can then be expressed as follow.

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\} (25)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \end{array} \right\} (26)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a tetrahedron and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{A}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}} - \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{A}}\right) \cdot t\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(27)$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\mathbb{A}_{\mathbb{A}} \cap \mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{X} \in [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_{i} \leq 1.0 \\ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}\right) \cdot t\right) \cap [0.0, 1.0]^{D} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} \left[ C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1} \cdot \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}} \cdot \overrightarrow{X} + \left(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}\right) \cdot t\right) \right]_{i} \leq 1.0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$(28)$$

These lead to the following systems of linear inequations, given the three shortcuts  $\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{A}}}), \ \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.(\overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{B}}} - \overrightarrow{V_{\mathbb{A}}}) \ \text{and} \ C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}} = C_{\mathbb{A}}^{-1}.C_{\mathbb{B}}.$  If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two cuboids:

$$\begin{cases} t & \leq 1.0 \\ -t & \leq 0.0 \\ [X]_0 & \leq 1.0 \end{cases} \\ \vdots \\ [X]_{D-1} & \leq 1.0 \\ -[X]_0 & \leq 0.0 \end{cases} \\ \vdots \\ [V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \cdot t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} [X]_i & \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \\ \vdots \\ [V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \cdot t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i & \leq 1.0 - [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\ -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} [X]_i & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \\ \vdots \\ -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \end{cases}$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a cuboid and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a tetrahedron:

If  $\mathbb{A}$  is a tetrahedron and  $\mathbb{B}$  is a cuboid:

$$\begin{cases} & t \leq 1.0 \\ -t \leq 0.0 \\ [X]_0 \leq 1.0 \\ & \cdots \\ [X]_{D-1} \leq 1.0 \\ & -[X]_0 \leq 0.0 \\ & \cdots \\ & -[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\ & -[X]_{D-1} \leq 0.0 \\ & -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 .t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{0,i} [X]_i \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_0 \\ & \cdots \\ & -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} .t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{D-1} \\ \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left( [V_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_j .t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_{j,i} [X]_i \right) \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{\mathbb{A}}}]_j \end{cases}$$

If  $\mathbb{A}$  and  $\mathbb{B}$  are two tetrahedrons:

$$\begin{cases} t & \leq 1.0 \\ -t & \leq 0.0 \\ -[X]_0 & \leq 0.0 \end{cases} \\ -[X]_{D-1} & \leq 0.0 \\ -[X]_{D-1} & \leq 0.0 \\ -[X]_{D-1} & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0} \end{cases} \\ -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_0 \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{0,i} [X]_i & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_0 \\ \cdots \\ -[V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1} \cdot t - \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1,i} [X]_i & \leq [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{D-1} \\ \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [X]_i & \leq 1.0 \\ \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} \left( [V_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_j \cdot t + \sum_{i=0}^{D-1} [C_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_{j,i} [X]_i \right) & \leq 1.0 - \sum_{j=0}^{D-1} [O_{\mathbb{B}_{A}}]_j \end{cases}$$

# 2 Resolution of the problem by Fourier-Motzkin method

#### 2.1 The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method

The Fourier-Motzkin elimination method has been introduced by J.J.-B. Fourier in 1827 [1], and described in the Ph.D. thesis of T.S. Motzkin in 1936 [2]. This is a generalization of the Gaussian elimination method to linear systems of inequalities. This method consists of eliminating one variable of the system and rewrite a new system accordingly. Then the elimination operation is repeated on another variable in the new system, and so on until we obtain a trivial system with only one variable. From there, a solution

for each variable can be obtained if it exists. The variable elimination is performed as follow.

Lets write the linear system  $\mathcal{I}$  of m inequalities and n variables as

$$\begin{cases}
 a_{11}.x_1 + a_{12}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{1n}.x_n \leq b_1 \\
 a_{21}.x_1 + a_{22}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{2n}.x_n \leq b_2 \\
 \vdots \\
 a_{m1}.x_1 + a_{m2}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{mn}.x_n \leq b_m
\end{cases}$$
(33)

with

$$i \in 1, 2, ..., m$$
  
 $j \in 1, 2, ..., n$   
 $x_i \in \mathbb{R}$   
 $a_{ij} \in \mathbb{R}$   
 $b_j \in \mathbb{R}$  (34)

To eliminate the first variable  $x_1$ , lets multiply each inequality by  $1.0/|a_{i1}|$  where  $a_{i1} \neq 0.0$ . The system becomes

$$\begin{cases}
x_1 + a'_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a'_{in}.x_n \leq b'_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_+) \\
a_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a_{in}.x_n \leq b_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_0) \\
-x_1 + a'_{i2}.x_2 + \cdots + a'_{in}.x_n \leq b'_i & (i \in \mathcal{I}_-)
\end{cases}$$
(35)

where

$$\mathcal{I}_{+} = \{i : a_{i1} > 0.0\}$$

$$\mathcal{I}_{0} = \{i : a_{i1} = 0.0\}$$

$$\mathcal{I}_{-} = \{i : a_{i1} < 0.0\}$$

$$a'_{ij} = a_{ij}/|a_{i1}|$$

$$b'_{i} = b_{i}/|a_{i1}|$$

Then  $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n \in \mathbb{R}^n$  is a solution of  $\mathcal{I}$  if and only if

$$\begin{cases}
\sum_{j=2}^{n} ((a'_{kj} + a'_{lj}).x_j) \leq b'_k + b'_l & (k \in \mathcal{I}_+, l \in \mathcal{I}_-) \\
\sum_{j=2}^{n} (a_{ij}.x_j) \leq b_i & i \in \mathcal{I}_0
\end{cases}$$
(36)

and

$$\max_{l \in \mathcal{I}_{-}} (\sum_{j=2}^{n} (a'_{lj}.x_j) - b'_l) \le x_1 \le \min_{k \in \mathcal{I}_{+}} (b'_k - \sum_{j=2}^{n} (a'_{kj}.x_j))$$
(37)

The same method is then applied on this new system to eliminate the second variable  $x_2$ , and so on until we reach the inequality

$$\max_{l \in \mathcal{I}''_{-} \dots'} (-b''_{l} \dots') \le x_n \le \min_{k \in \mathcal{I}''_{+} \dots'} (b''_{k} \dots')$$

$$\tag{38}$$

If this inequality has no solution, then neither the system  $\mathcal{I}$ . If it has a solution, the minimum and maximum are the bounding values for the variable  $x_n$ . One can get a particular solution to the system  $\mathcal{I}$  by choosing a value for  $x_n$  between these bounding values, which allows to set a particular value for the variable  $x_{n-1}$ , and so on back up to  $x_1$ .

## 2.2 Application of the Fourier-Motzkin method to the intersection problem

The Fourier-Motzkin method can be directly applied to the inequality systems of the previous section, to obtain the bounding box of the intersection, if the system has a solution. If the system has no solution, the method will eventually reach an inconsistent inequality, meaning there is no intersection between the two Frames.

One coordinate  $\overrightarrow{S}$ , or  $(\overrightarrow{S},t)$  in dynamic case, within the bounds obtained by the resolution of the system is expressed in the Frame  $\mathbb{B}$ 's coordinates system. One can get the equivalent coordinates  $\overrightarrow{S}'$ , or  $(\overrightarrow{S},t)$ , in the real world's coordinates system as follow:

$$\overrightarrow{S}' = \overrightarrow{O}_{\mathbb{B}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{S} \tag{39}$$

$$(\overrightarrow{S'},t) = \left(\overrightarrow{O_{\mathbb{B}}} + C_{\mathbb{B}}.\overrightarrow{S} + \overrightarrow{V}_{\mathbb{B}}.t,t\right)$$

$$(40)$$

Only one inconsistent inequality is sufficient to prove the absence of solution, and then the non intersection of the Frames. Thus, one shall check the inconsistence of each inequality as soon as possible during the resolution of the system to optimize the speed of the algorithm.

A sufficient condition for one inequality  $\sum_i a_i X_i \leq Y$  to be inconsistent is, given that  $\forall i, X_i \in [0.0, 1.0]$ :

$$Y < \sum_{i \in I^{-}} a_i \tag{41}$$

where  $I^- = \{i, a_i < 0.0\}.$ 

### 2.3 About the size of the system of linear inequations

During implementation in languages where the developper needs to manage memory itself the size of the systems (35) resulting from variable elimination is necessary but cannot be forecasted. Instead, a maximum size can be calculated as follow.

Let's call  $n_-$ ,  $n_+$  and  $n_0$ , each in  $[0, \mathbb{N}]$ , the size of, respectively,  $\mathcal{I}_-$ ,  $\mathcal{I}_+$  and  $\mathcal{I}_0$ , and N the number of inequalities in the original system and N' the number inequalities in the resulting system. We have:

$$n_{-} + n_{+} + n_{0} = N (42)$$

and

$$n_{-}.n_{+} + n_{0} = N' \tag{43}$$

Now let's define  $K = N - n_0$ , then we have:

$$n_{-} + n_{+} = K \tag{44}$$

then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} = n_{-}.(K - n_{-}) \tag{45}$$

then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} = K.n_{-} - n_{-}^{2} \tag{46}$$

The right part is a polynomial whose maximum is reached for  $n_{-} = K/2$ . Then,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le K^{2}/2 - K^{2}/4 \tag{47}$$

or,

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le K^{2}/4 \tag{48}$$

and putting back the definition of K

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le (N - n_{0})^{2}/4 \tag{49}$$

which is also

$$n_{-}.n_{+} \le N^{2}/4 \tag{50}$$

From (43) we get,

$$N' \le N^2/4 + n_0 \tag{51}$$

and finally,

$$N' \le N^2/4 + N \tag{52}$$

The maximum number of inequations in the initial system is defined for each case (2D/3D, static/dynamic) in the previous section. This leads to the following maximum number of inequations:

|           | N  | N' | N''  | N'''   |
|-----------|----|----|------|--------|
| 2Dstatic  | 8  | 24 |      |        |
| 2Ddynamic | 10 | 35 | 342  |        |
| 3Dstatic  | 12 | 48 | 624  |        |
| 3Ddynamic | 14 | 63 | 1056 | 279840 |

However, these values are much higher than the ones encountered in the case of the systems corresponding to the intersection problem. It can be noticed that  $n_0$  can be better estimated as the inequations corresponding to the constraints  $0.0 \le x \le 1.0$  leads to, for N',  $n_0 \in \{D-1, 2(D-1)\}$  in static case and  $n_0 \in \{D+1, 2D+1\}$  in dynamic case. Thus we can reduce N' to:

|           | N  | N' |
|-----------|----|----|
| 2Dstatic  | 8  | 14 |
| 2Ddynamic | 10 | 16 |
| 3Dstatic  | 12 | 27 |
| 3Ddynamic | 14 | 29 |

and so on for N'' and N'''. In practice, the maximum number of inequations encountered during validation were:

|           | N  | N' | N'' | N''' |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------|
| 2Dstatic  | 8  | 11 |     |      |
| 2Ddynamic | 10 | 13 | 21  |      |
| 3Dstatic  | 12 | 20 | 55  |      |
| 3Ddynamic | 14 | 22 | 57  | 560  |

## 3 Algorithms of the solution

In this section I introduce the algorithms of the solution of the previous section for each case (static/dynamic and 2D/3D), and the algorithms to manipulate the structure used to represent the Frames.

Algorithms are given in pseudo code, and consequently without any optimization based on properties of one given language. One can refer to the C implementation in the following section for possible optimization in this language.

Algorithms are also given independently from each other. Code commonalization may be possible if one plans to use several cases together, but this is dependant of the implementation and thus left to the developper responsibility.

#### 3.1 2D static

```
ENUM FrameType
 FrameCuboid,
  {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB2D
  // x,y
  real min[2]
  real max[2]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame2D
 FrameType type
  real orig[2]
 // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[2][2]
  AABB2D bdgBox
 real invComp[2][2]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
  RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DPrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
    PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x","y"]

FOR j = 0 TO 1

PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("

FOR i = 0 TO 1
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 1
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION AABB2DPrint(that)
  PRINT "minXY("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXY("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
{\tt FUNCTION\ Frame 2DExportBdgBox(that,\ bdgBox,\ bdgBoxProj)}
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i]
FOR j = 0 TO 1
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 2)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) <> 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 1
       w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
{\tt FUNCTION\ Frame2DImportFrame(P,\ Q,\ Qp)}
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
    FOR j = 0 TO 1
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
```

```
Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 1
        Qp.comp[j][i] = Qp.comp[j][i] + P.invComp[k][i] * Q.comp[j][k]
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DUpdateInv(that)
  \texttt{det} = \texttt{that.comp}[0][0] * \texttt{that.comp}[1][1] -
    that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]
  that.invComp[0][0] = that.comp[1][1] / det
that.invComp[0][1] = -that.comp[0][1] / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = -that.comp[1][0] / det
  that.invComp[1][1] = that.comp[0][0] / det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0
          min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
          max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND
           min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
           min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  Frame2DUpdateInv(that)
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
    a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
    b = 1
```

```
ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
  RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
   RETURN x
  ELSE
   RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
{\tt FUNCTION\ ElimVar2D(M,\ Y,\ nbRows,\ nbCols,\ Mp,\ Yp,\ nbRemainRows)}
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
            M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
          sumNegCoeff = 0.0
           jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
            Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
              M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
            sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
            jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
            Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar2D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
```

```
IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar2D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
 FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 ... TO (nbCols - 1)
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection2D(that, tho, bdgBox)
  {\tt Frame2DImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)}
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1])</pre>
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1])</pre>
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 2
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
```

```
RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])</pre>
     RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
    M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  END IF
  M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  inconsistency = ElimVar2D(M, Y, nbRows, 2, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  {\tt GetBoundLastVar2D}\,({\tt SND\_VAR}\,,\,\,{\tt Mp}\,,\,\,{\tt Yp}\,,\,\,{\tt nbRowsP}\,,\,\,{\tt bdgBoxLocal})
  IF bdgBoxLocal.min[SND_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[SND_VAR]
   RETURN FALSE
    GetBoundVar2D(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
 RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP2D = [0.0, 0.0]
compP2D = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
P2D = Frame2DCreateStatic(FrameCuboid, origP2D, compP2D)
origQ2D = [0.0, 0.0]
```

```
compQ2D = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
Q2D = Frame2DCreateStatic(FrameCuboid, origQ2D, compQ2D)
isIntersecting2D = FMBTestIntersection2D(P2D, Q2D, bdgBox2DLocal)
IF isIntersecting2D == TRUE
  PRINT "Intersection detected."
  Frame2DExportBdgBox(Q2D, bdgBox2DLocal, bdgBox2D);
  AABB2DPrint(bdgBox2D)
ELSE
  PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

#### 3.2 3D static

```
ENUM FrameType
  FrameCuboid,
  {\tt FrameTetrahedron}
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB3D
 // x,y,z
  real min[3]
  real max[3]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame3D
  FrameType type
  real orig[3]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[3][3]
  AABB3D bdgBox
  real invComp[3][3]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
  RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DPrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
   PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x","y","z"]
  FOR j = 0 TO 2
    PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
```

```
IF i < 2
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION AABB3DPrint(that)
  PRINT "minXYZ("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYZ("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 2
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj)
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i]
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 3)
FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) \iff 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 2
w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
```

```
FOR i = 0 TO 2
   v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
  END FOR
 FOR i = 0 TO 2
   Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
   FOR j = 0 TO 2
     Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
     Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
     FOR k = 0 TO 2
       END FOR
 END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DUpdateInv(that)
 det =
   that.comp[0][0] * (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[2][1])
   that.comp[1][0] * (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
   that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[2][1]) +
   that.comp[2][0] * (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
   that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1])
  that.invComp[0][0] = (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[1][2]) / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = (that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][2] -
   that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
  that.invComp[0][2] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
   that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = (that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][2] -
   that.invComp[1][1] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[2][2] -
   that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[0][2]) / det
  that.invComp[1][2] = (that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][0] -
   that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
  that.invComp[2][0] = (that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[2][1] -
   that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[2][1] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][0] -
   \verb| that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
  that.invComp[2][2] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
   \verb|that.comp[1][0] * \verb|that.comp[0][1]| / \verb|det||
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
 FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
   that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
   FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
     that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
   END FOR
  END FOR
 FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
   min = orig[iAxis]
   max = orig[iAxis]
   FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
     IF that.type == FrameCuboid
       IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
         min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
       END IF
       IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
         max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
       END IF
```

```
ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  Frame3DUpdateInv(that)
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
    a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
  RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
   RETURN x
  ELSE
    RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
FUNCTION ElimVar3D(M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, Mp, Yp, nbRemainRows)
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
            M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
          sumNegCoeff = 0.0
           jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
            Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
               M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
            sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
            jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
            Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
```

```
Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar3D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar3D(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 \dots TO \text{ (nbCols - 1)}
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
       bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
```

```
IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection3D(that, tho, bdgBox)
  Frame3DImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
 M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
  M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
 M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2]
 M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2]
 M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2]
  Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 3
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                    neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
  ELSE
    M[nbRows][0] =
      thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2]
```

```
M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2]
  M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2]
  Y[nbRows] =
    1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
FISE
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
inconsistency =
 ElimVar3D(M, Y, nbRows, 3, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
IF inconsistency == TRUE
 RETURN FALSE
END IF
inconsistency =
  {\tt ElimVar3D\,(Mp\,,\ Yp\,,\ nbRowsP\,,\ 2\,,\ Mpp\,,\ Ypp\,,\ nbRowsPP)}
IF inconsistency == TRUE
  RETURN FALSE
END IF
GetBoundLastVar3D(THD_VAR, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP, bdgBoxLocal)
IF bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]
```

```
RETURN FALSE
  ELSE
    GetBoundVar3D(SND_VAR, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
    GetBoundVar3D(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
 RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP3D = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compP3D = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
[0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
P3D = Frame3DCreateStatic(FrameTetrahedron, origP3D, compP3D)
origQ3D = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compQ3D = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
 [0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
[0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
Q3D = Frame3DCreateStatic(FrameTetrahedron, origQ3D, compQ3D)
isIntersecting3D = FMBTestIntersection3D(P3D, Q3D, bdgBox3DLocal)
IF isIntersecting3D == TRUE
 PRINT "Intersection detected."
 {\tt Frame3DExportBdgBox(Q3D, bdgBox3DLocal, bdgBox3D)}
 AABB3DPrint(bdgBox3D)
ELSE
 PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

#### 3.3 2D dynamic

```
ENUM FrameType
  FrameCuboid,
  FrameTetrahedron
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB2DTime
  // x,y,t
  real min[3]
  real max[3]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame2DTime
  FrameType type
  real orig[2]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[2][2]
  AABB2DTime bdgBox
  real invComp[2][2]
 real speed[2]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
  RETURN res
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION Frame2DTimePrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 1
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ") s("
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    PRINT that.speed[i]
    IF i < 1
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x", "y"]
  FOR j = 0 TO 1
   PRINT ") ", comp[j], "("
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 1
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
{\tt FUNCTION} \  \  {\tt AABB2DTimePrint(that)}
  PRINT "minXYT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj)
  bdgBoxProj.min[2] = bdgBox.min[2]
  bdgBoxProj.max[2] = bdgBox.max[2]
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
    FOR j = 0 TO 1
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
```

```
nbVertices = powi(2, 2)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) \iff 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 1
w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 1
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[2]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[2]
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
    s[i] = Q.speed[i] - P.speed[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 1
    Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
    Qp.speed[i] = 0.0
    FOR j = 0 TO 1
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
      Qp.speed[i] = Qp.speed[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * s[j]
      Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 1
          Qp.comp[j][i] = Qp.comp[j][i] + P.invComp[k][i] * Q.comp[j][k] 
      END FOR
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(that)
  det = that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
    that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]
  that.invComp[0][0] = that.comp[1][1] / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = -that.comp[0][1] / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = -that.comp[1][0] / det
  that.invComp[1][1] = that.comp[0][0] / det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
```

```
FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 1
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 1
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0
         min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
         max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    IF that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
      min = min + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    IF that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0
     max = max + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  that.bdgBox.min[2] = 0.0
  that.bdgBox.max[2] = 1.0
  Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(that)
 RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
   a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
   b = 0
  END IF
 RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
  RETURN x
  ELSE
```

```
RETURN 0.0
  END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
FUNCTION ElimVar2DTime(M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, Mp, Yp, nbRemainRows)
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
          M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
sumNegCoeff = 0.0
          jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
             Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
             sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
             jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
             Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
             Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
          END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar2DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
```

```
END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar2DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
 FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 \dots TO \text{ (nbCols - 1)}
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0</pre>
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
       bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
        bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection2DTime(that, tho, bdgBox)
  Frame2DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
 M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.speed[0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]))
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
 M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
M[1][2] = -thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]))
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 2
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                     neg(M[nbRows][2])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
```

```
M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1]
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1]
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1]
IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
                    neg(M[nbRows][2])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
 nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
Y[nbRows] = 1.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
inconsistency =
  ElimVar2DTime(M, Y, nbRows, 3, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
IF inconsistency == TRUE
 RETURN FALSE
END IF
inconsistency =
```

```
ElimVar2DTime(Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 2, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  {\tt GetBoundLastVar2DTime(THD\_VAR\,,\ Mpp\,,\ Ypp\,,\ nbRowsPP\,,\ bdgBoxLocal)}
  IF bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]
    RETURN FALSE
  ELSE
    {\tt GetBoundVar2DTime} \, ({\tt SND\_VAR} \, , \, \, {\tt Mp} \, , \, \, {\tt Yp} \, , \, \, {\tt nbRowsP} \, , \, \, {\tt 2} \, , \, \, {\tt bdgBoxLocal})
    GetBoundVar2DTime(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
  RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP2DTime = [0.0, 0.0]
speedP2DTime = [0.0, 0.0]
compP2DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
P2DTime =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid, origP2DTime, speedP2DTime, compP2DTime)
origQ2DTime = [0.0,0.0]
speedQ2DTime = [0.0,0.0]
compQ2DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0]]
Q2DTime =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid, origQ2DTime, speedQ2DTime, compQ2DTime)
isIntersecting2DTime =
 FMBTestIntersection2DTime(P2DTime, Q2DTime, bdgBox2DTimeLocal)
IF isIntersecting2DTime == TRUE
  PRINT "Intersection detected."
  Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(Q2DTime, bdgBox2DTimeLocal, bdgBox2DTime)
  AABB2DTimePrint(bdgBox2DTime)
 PRINT "No intersection."
END IF
```

#### 3.4 3D dynamic

```
ENUM FrameType
  FrameCuboid,
  FrameTetrahedron
END ENUM
STRUCT AABB3DTime
  // x,y,z,t
  real min[4]
 real max[4]
END STRUCT
STRUCT Frame3DTime
  FrameType type
  real orig[3]
  // comp[iComp][iAxis]
  real comp[3][3]
  AABB3DTime bdgBox
  real invComp[3][3]
```

```
real speed[3]
END STRUCT
FUNCTION powi(base, exp)
  res = 1
  FOR i=0 TO (exp - 1)
   res = res * base
  END FOR
 RETURN res
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimePrint(that)
  IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
   PRINT "T"
  ELSE IF that.type == FrameCuboid PRINT "C"
  END IF
  PRINT "o("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   PRINT that.orig[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT " s("
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
   PRINT that.speed[i]
    IF i < 2
     PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  comp = ["x", "y", "z"]

FOR j = 0 TO 2

PRINT " ", comp[j], "("

FOR i = 0 TO 2
      PRINT that.comp[j][i]
      IF i < 2
        PRINT ","
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
 PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION AABB3DTimePrint(that)
  PRINT "minXYZT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 3
    PRINT that.min[i]
    IF i < 3
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")-maxXYZT("
  FOR i = 0 TO 3
   PRINT that.max[i]
    IF i < 3
      PRINT ","
    END IF
  END FOR
  PRINT ")"
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(that, bdgBox, bdgBoxProj)
  bdgBoxProj.min[3] = bdgBox.min[3]
  bdgBoxProj.max[3] = bdgBox.max[3]
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    bdgBoxProj.max[i] = that.orig[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      bdgBoxProj.max[i] =
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] + that.comp[j][i] * bdgBox.min[j]
    END FOR
    bdgBoxProj.min[i] = bdgBoxProj.max[i]
  END FOR
  nbVertices = powi(2, 3)
  FOR iVertex = 1 TO (nbVertices - 1)
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF BITWISEAND(iVertex, powi(2, i)) <> 0
        v[i] = bdgBox.max[i]
      ELSE
        v[i] = bdgBox.min[i]
      END IF
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      w[i] = that.orig[i]
      FOR j = 0 TO 2
        w[i] = w[i] + that.comp[j][i] * v[j]
      END FOR
    END FOR
    FOR i = 0 TO 2
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
      IF bdgBoxProj.min[i] > w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
        bdgBoxProj.min[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.min[3]
      END IF
      IF bdgBoxProj.max[i] < w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]</pre>
        bdgBoxProj.max[i] = w[i] + that.speed[i] * bdgBox.max[3]
      END IF
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeImPortFrame(P, Q, Qp)
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    v[i] = Q.orig[i] - P.orig[i]
    s[i] = Q.speed[i] - P.speed[i]
  END FOR
  FOR i = 0 TO 2
    Qp.orig[i] = 0.0
    Qp.speed[i] = 0.0
    FOR j = 0 TO 2
      Qp.orig[i] = Qp.orig[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * v[j]
      Qp.speed[i] = Qp.speed[i] + P.invComp[j][i] * s[j]
      Qp.comp[j][i] = 0.0
      FOR k = 0 TO 2
        Qp.comp[j][i] = Qp.comp[j][i] + P.invComp[k][i] * Q.comp[j][k]
      END FOR
    END FOR
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
```

```
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(that)
  det =
    that.comp[0][0] *
    (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] - that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[2][1])
    that.comp[1][0] *
    (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][2] - that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[2][1])
    that.comp[2][0] *
    (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] - that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1])
  that.invComp[0][0] = (that.comp[1][1] * that.comp[2][2] -
    that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[1][2]) / det
  that.invComp[0][1] = (that.comp[2][1] * that.comp[0][2] -
    that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
  that.invComp[0][2] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[1][2] -
    that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[1][0] = (that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][2] -
    \verb| that.comp[2][2] * that.comp[1][0]) / det
  that.invComp[1][1] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[2][2] -
    \label{eq:comp_2} \texttt{that.comp} \, \texttt{[0]} \, \texttt{[0]} \, * \, \, \texttt{that.comp} \, \texttt{[0]} \, \texttt{[2]}) \, \, / \, \, \texttt{det}
  that.invComp[1][2] = (that.comp[0][2] * that.comp[1][0] -
    that.comp[1][2] * that.comp[0][0]) / det
  that.invComp[2][0] = (that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[2][1] -
    that.comp[2][0] * that.comp[1][1]) / det
  that.invComp[2][1] = (that.comp[0][1] * that.comp[2][0] -
    \verb|that.comp[2][1] * \verb|that.comp[0][0]| / \verb|det||
  that.invComp[2][2] = (that.comp[0][0] * that.comp[1][1] -
    that.comp[1][0] * that.comp[0][1]) / det
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(type, orig, comp)
  that.type = type
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis]
    that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis]
    END FOR
  END FOR
  FOR iAxis = 0 TO 2
    min = orig[iAxis]
    max = orig[iAxis]
    FOR iComp = 0 TO 2
      IF that.type == FrameCuboid
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0
          min = min + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0
          max = max + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      ELSE IF that.type == FrameTetrahedron
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 AND</pre>
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
        IF that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 AND
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]
        END IF
      END IF
    END FOR
    IF that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0</pre>
```

```
min = min + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    IF that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0
     max = max + that.speed[iAxis]
    END IF
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max
  END FOR
  that.bdgBox.min[3] = 0.0
  that.bdgBox.max[3] = 1.0
  {\tt Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(that)}
  RETURN that
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Sgn(v)
  IF 0.0 < v
   a = 1
  ELSE
   a = 0
  END IF
  IF v < 0.0
   b = 1
  ELSE
    b = 0
  END IF
 RETURN A - B
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION Neg(x)
  IF x < 0.0
    RETURN x
  ELSE
    RETURN 0.0
 END IF
END FUNCTION
FST_VAR = 0
SND_VAR = 1
THD_VAR = 2
FOR_VAR = 3
{\tt FUNCTION\ ElimVar3DTime(M,\ Y,\ nbRows,\ nbCols,\ Mp,\ Yp,\ nbRemainRows)}
  nbRemainRows = 0
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 2)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      FOR jRow = (iRow + 1) TO (nbRows - 1)
        IF sgn(M[iRow][0]) <> sgn(M[jRow][0]) AND
    M[jRow][0] <> 0.0
          sumNegCoeff = 0.0
          jCol = 0
          FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
            Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] =
              M[iRow][iCol] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
              M[jRow][iCol] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
            sumNegCoeff = sumNegCoeff + neg(Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol])
            jCol = jCol + 1
          END FOR
          Yp[nbRemainRows] =
            Y[iRow] / ABS(M[iRow][0]) +
            Y[jRow] / ABS(M[jRow][0])
          IF Yp[nbRemainRows] < sumNegCoeff</pre>
            RETURN TRUE
```

```
END IF
          nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
        END IF
      END FOR
    END IF
  END FOR
  FOR iRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] == 0.0
      jCol = 0
      FOR iCol = 1 TO (nbCols - 1)
        Mp[nbRemainRows][jCol] = M[iRow][iCol]
        jCol = jCol + 1
      END FOR
      Yp[nbRemainRows] = Y[iRow]
      nbRemainRows = nbRemainRows + 1
    END IF
  END FOR
  RETURN FALSE
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundLastVar3DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR jRow = 0 TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[jRow][0] > 0.0
y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] > y
       bdgBox.max[iVar] = y
      END IF
    ELSE IF M[jRow][0] < 0.0
      y = Y[jRow] / M[jRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] < y</pre>
        bdgBox.min[iVar] = y
      END IF
    END IF
  END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION GetBoundVar3DTime(iVar, M, Y, nbRows, nbCols, bdgBox)
  bdgBox.min[iVar] = 0.0
  bdgBox.max[iVar] = 1.0
  FOR iRow = 0 .. TO (nbRows - 1)
    IF M[iRow][0] <> 0.0
      min = -1.0 * Y[iRow]
      max = Y[iRow]
      FOR iCol = 1 \dots TO \text{ (nbCols - 1)}
        IF M[iRow][iCol] > 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.min[iCol + iVar]
        ELSE IF M[iRow][iCol] < 0.0
          min = min + M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
          max = max - M[iRow][iCol] * bdgBox.max[iCol + iVar]
        END IF
      END FOR
      min = min / (-1.0 * M[iRow][0])
      max = max / M[iRow][0]
      IF bdgBox.min[iVar] > min
       bdgBox.min[iVar] = min
      END IF
      IF bdgBox.max[iVar] < max</pre>
       bdgBox.max[iVar] = max
      END IF
```

```
END IF
 END FOR
END FUNCTION
FUNCTION FMBTestIntersection3DTime(that, tho, bdgBox)
 Frame3DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, thoProj)
M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0]
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0]
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0]
  M[0][3] = -thoProj.speed[0]
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0]
  IF Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]) + neg(M[0][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1]
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1]
 M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1]
  M[1][3] = -thoProj.speed[1]
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1]
  IF Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]) + neg(M[1][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2]
  M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2]
 M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2]
  M[2][3] = -thoProj.speed[2]
  Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2]) + neg(M[2][3])
   RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = 3
  IF that.type == FrameCuboid
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0]
    M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1]
    M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[1]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
      RETURN FALSE
    END IF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2]
    M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2]
    M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2]
    M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[2]
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2]
    IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                   neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
      RETURN FALSE
    END TF
    nbRows = nbRows + 1
```

```
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2]
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2]
  M[nbRows][2] =
    tho Proj. comp [2] [0] + tho Proj. comp [2] [1] + tho Proj. comp [2] [2] \\
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1] + thoProj.speed[2]
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2]
  IF Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +</pre>
                 neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
IF tho.type == FrameCuboid
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
ELSE
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
END IF
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0
Y[nbRows] = 0.0
nbRows = nbRows + 1
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
```

```
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = 1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0
  M[nbRows][3] = -1.0
  Y[nbRows] = 0.0
  nbRows = nbRows + 1
  inconsistency =
    ElimVar3DTime(M, Y, nbRows, 4, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  inconsistency =
   ElimVar3DTime(Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 3, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP)
  IF inconsistency == TRUE
    RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  inconsistency =
  RETURN FALSE
  END IF
  {\tt GetBoundLastVar3DTime} \, ({\tt FOR\_VAR} \, , \, \, {\tt Mppp} \, , \, \, {\tt Yppp} \, , \, \, {\tt nbRowsPPP} \, , \, \, {\tt bdgBoxLocal})
  IF bdgBoxLocal.min[FOR_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[FOR_VAR]
    RETURN FALSE
  ELSE
    GetBoundVar3DTime(THD_VAR, Mpp, Ypp, nbRowsPP, 2, bdgBoxLocal)
GetBoundVar3DTime(SND_VAR, Mp, Yp, nbRowsP, 3, bdgBoxLocal)
GetBoundVar3DTime(FST_VAR, M, Y, nbRows, 4, bdgBoxLocal)
    bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal
  END IF
  RETURN TRUE
END FUNCTION
origP3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
speedP3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compP3DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0, 0.0]
  [0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
P3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid, origP3DTime, speedP3DTime, compP3DTime)
origQ3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
speedQ3DTime = [0.0, 0.0, 0.0]
compQ3DTime = [
  [1.0, 0.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 1.0, 0.0],
  [0.0, 0.0, 1.0]]
Q3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    {\tt FrameCuboid} \;,\; {\tt origQ3DTime} \;,\; {\tt speedQ3DTime} \;,\; {\tt compQ3DTime})
isIntersecting3DTime =
  FMBTestIntersection3DTime(P3DTime, Q3DTime, bdgBox3DTimeLocal)
IF isIntersecting3DTime == TRUE
  PRINT "Intersection detected."
  Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(Q3DTime, bdgBox3DTimeLocal, bdgBox3DTime)
  AABB3DTimePrint(bdgBox3DTime)
ELSE
```

```
PRINT "No intersection." END IF
```

## 4 Implementation of the algorithms in C

In this section I introduce an implementation of the algorithms of the previous section in the C language.

## 4.1 Frames

## 4.1.1 Header

```
#ifndef __FRAME_H_
#define __FRAME_H_
// ----- Includes -----
#include <math.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
// ----- Macros -----
// ----- Enumerations -----
typedef enum {
 FrameCuboid,
 FrameTetrahedron
} FrameType;
// ----- Data structures -----
// Axis aligned bounding box structure
typedef struct {
 // x, y
double min[2];
  double max[2];
} AABB2D;
typedef struct {
  // x, y, z
  double min[3];
  double max[3];
} AABB3D;
typedef struct {
  // x, y, t
  double min[3];
  double max[3];
```

```
} AABB2DTime;
typedef struct {
  // x, y, z, t
double min[4];
  double max[4];
} AABB3DTime;
// Axis unaligned cuboid and tetrahedron structure
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB2D bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[2][2];
} Frame2D;
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB3D bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[3][3];
} Frame3D;
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
double comp[2][2];
  // AABB of the frame
  AABB2DTime bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Frame2DTime;
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  // AABB of the frame
```

```
AABB3DTime bdgBox;
  // Inverted components used during computation
  double invComp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Frame3DTime;
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Print the AABB that on stdout
// Output format is
// (min[0], min[1], min[2], min[3]) - (max[0], max[1], max[2], max[3])
void AABB2DPrint(const AABB2D* const that);
void AABB3DPrint(const AABB3D* const that);
void AABB2DTimePrint(const AABB2DTime* const that);
void AABB3DTimePrint(const AABB3DTime* const that);
// Print the Frame that on stdout
// Output format is
// T/C <- type of Frame
// o(orig[0], orig[1], orig[2])
// s(speed[0], speed[1], speed[2])
// x(comp[0][0], comp[0][1], comp[0][2])
// y(comp[1][0], comp[1][1], comp[1][2])
// z(comp[2][0], comp[2][1], comp[2][2])
void Frame2DPrint(const Frame2D* const that);
void Frame3DPrint(const Frame3D* const that);
void Frame2DTimePrint(const Frame2DTime* const that);
void Frame3DTimePrint(const Frame3DTime* const that);
// Create a static Frame structure of FrameType type,
// at position orig with components comp ([iComp][iAxis])
// and speed
Frame2D Frame2DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[2]
  const double comp[2][2]);
Frame3D Frame3DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[3],
  const double comp[3][3]);
Frame2DTime Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[2],
  const double speed[2]
  const double comp[2][2]);
Frame3DTime Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[3],
  const double speed[3]
  const double comp[3][3]);
// Project the Frame Q in the Frame P's coordinates system and
// memorize the result in the Frame Qp
void Frame2DImportFrame(
  const Frame2D* const P,
  const Frame2D* const Q,
  Frame2D* const Qp);
void Frame3DImportFrame(
  const Frame3D* const P,
  const Frame3D* const Q,
```

```
Frame3D* const Qp);
void Frame2DTimeImportFrame(
  const Frame2DTime* const P,
  const Frame2DTime* const Q,
  Frame2DTime* const Qp);
void Frame3DTimeImportFrame(
  const Frame3DTime* const P,
  const Frame3DTime* const Q,
  Frame3DTime* const Qp);
// Export the AABB bdgBox from that's coordinates system to
// the real coordinates system and update bdgBoxProj with the resulting
// AABB
void Frame2DExportBdgBox(
  const Frame2D* const that,
  const AABB2D* const bdgBox,
  AABB2D* const bdgBoxProj);
void Frame3DExportBdgBox(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const AABB3D* const bdgBox,
  AABB3D* const bdgBoxProj);
void Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const AABB2DTime* const bdgBox,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBoxProj);
void Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const AABB3DTime* const bdgBox,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBoxProj);
// Power function for integer base and exponent
// Return base^exp
int powi(
  int base,
  unsigned int exp);
#endif
4.1.2
       Body
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Macros -----
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
void Frame2DUpdateInv(Frame2D* const that);
void Frame3DUpdateInv(Frame3D* const that);
void Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(Frame2DTime* const that);
void Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(Frame3DTime* const that);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Create a static Frame structure of FrameType type,
// at position orig with components comp and speed
// arrangement is comp[iComp][iAxis]
Frame2D Frame2DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
```

```
const double orig[2],
const double comp[2][2]) {
// Create the new Frame
Frame2D that;
that.type = type;
for (
 int iAxis = 2;
  iAxis--;) {
  that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
  for (
    int iComp = 2;
    iComp--;) {
    that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
  }
}
// Create the bounding box
for (
  int iAxis = 2;
  iAxis--;) {
  double min = orig[iAxis];
double max = orig[iAxis];
  for (
    int iComp = 2;
    iComp --;) {
    if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
        min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
        max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
    } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (
        that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
        min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
        min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
      if (
        that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
```

```
max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
      }
    }
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
  // Calculate the inverse matrix
  Frame2DUpdateInv(&that);
  // Return the new Frame
  return that;
}
Frame3D Frame3DCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[3],
  const double comp[3][3]) {
  // Create the new Frame
  Frame3D that;
  that.type = type;
  for (
    int iAxis = 3;
    iAxis--;) {
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
    for (
      int iComp = 3;
      that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
    }
  }
  // Create the bounding box
  for (
    int iAxis = 3;
    iAxis--;) {
    double min = orig[iAxis];
double max = orig[iAxis];
    for (
      int iComp = 3;
      iComp --;) {
      if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
           min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
```

```
}
        if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
          max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
      } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
          that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
          min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
          min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
        if (
          that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
          max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
          max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
        }
      }
    }
    that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
    that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
  // Calculate the inverse matrix
  Frame3DUpdateInv(&that);
  // Return the new Frame
  return that;
Frame2DTime Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
  const FrameType type,
  const double orig[2],
  const double speed[2],
  const double comp[2][2]) {
  // Create the new Frame
  Frame2DTime that;
  that.type = type;
  for (
   int iAxis = 2;
    iAxis--;) {
    that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis];
    for (
      int iComp = 2;
```

```
iComp --;) {
    that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
  }
}
// Create the bounding box
for (
  int iAxis = 2;
  iAxis--;) {
  double min = orig[iAxis];
  double max = orig[iAxis];
  for (
    int iComp = 2;
    iComp --;) {
    if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
        min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
        max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
    } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (
        that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
        min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
        min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
      if (
        that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
        max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
        max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
    }
  if (that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
    min += that.speed[iAxis];
  }
```

```
if (that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0) {
                                                max += that.speed[iAxis];
                                }
                                that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
                                that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
                that.bdgBox.min[2] = 0.0;
that.bdgBox.max[2] = 1.0;
                 // Calculate the inverse matrix % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
                 Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(&that);
                 // Return the new Frame
                return that;
}
Frame3DTime Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
                const FrameType type,
                const double orig[3],
const double speed[3],
                const double comp[3][3]) {
                 // Create the new Frame
                Frame3DTime that;
                 that.type = type;
                 for (
                           int iAxis = 3;
                             iAxis--;) {
                              that.orig[iAxis] = orig[iAxis];
that.speed[iAxis] = speed[iAxis];
                              for (
                                                int iComp = 3;
                                                iComp --;) {
                                                that.comp[iComp][iAxis] = comp[iComp][iAxis];
                             }
                 }
                  // Create the bounding box
                 for (
                                 int iAxis = 3;
                                iAxis--;) {
                                double min = orig[iAxis];
double max = orig[iAxis];
                                for (
                                                int iComp = 3;
                                                iComp --;) {
                                                if (that.type == FrameCuboid) {
```

```
if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
        min += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      if (that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0) {
        max += that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
    } else if (that.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (
        that.comp[iComp][iAxis] < 0.0 &&
        min > orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {
        min = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
      if (
        that.comp[iComp][iAxis] > 0.0 &&
        max < orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis]) {</pre>
        max = orig[iAxis] + that.comp[iComp][iAxis];
      }
    }
  }
  if (that.speed[iAxis] < 0.0) {</pre>
    min += that.speed[iAxis];
  }
  if (that.speed[iAxis] > 0.0) {
    max += that.speed[iAxis];
  that.bdgBox.min[iAxis] = min;
  that.bdgBox.max[iAxis] = max;
that.bdgBox.min[3] = 0.0;
that.bdgBox.max[3] = 1.0;
// Calculate the inverse matrix
Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(&that);
// Return the new Frame
return that;
```

}

```
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
void Frame2DUpdateInv(Frame2D* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  double (*tic)[2] = that->invComp;
  double det = tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1];
  if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    fprintf(
       stderr,
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  }
  tic[0][0] = tc[1][1] / det;
  tic[0][1] = -tc[0][1] / det;
  tic[1][0] = -tc[1][0] / det;
  tic[1][1] = tc[0][0] / det;
}
void Frame3DUpdateInv(Frame3D* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
double (*tic)[3] = that->invComp;
  // Update the inverse components
  double det =
    tc[0][0] * (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[1][2] * tc[2][1]) -
    tc[1][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[2][1]) + tc[2][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]);
  if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {
     fprintf(
       stderr
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  tic[0][0] = (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][1] * tc[1][2]) / det;
  tic[0][1] = (tc[2][1] * tc[0][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[0][1]) / det;
  tic[0][2] = (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]) / det;
tic[1][0] = (tc[2][0] * tc[1][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[1][0]) / det;
  tic[1][1] = (tc[0][0] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][0] * tc[0][2]) / det;
  tic[1][2] = (tc[0][2] * tc[1][0] - tc[1][2] * tc[0][0]) / det;
tic[2][0] = (tc[1][0] * tc[2][1] - tc[2][0] * tc[1][1]) / det;
  tic[2][1] = (tc[0][1] * tc[2][0] - tc[2][1] * tc[0][0]) / det;
  tic[2][2] = (tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1]) / det;
// Update the inverse components of the Frame that
void Frame2DTimeUpdateInv(Frame2DTime* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  double (*tic)[2] = that->invComp;
```

```
double det = tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1];
  if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {
     fprintf(
       stderr,
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  tic[0][0] = tc[1][1] / det;
  tic[0][1] = -tc[0][1] / det;
  tic[1][0] = -tc[1][0] / det;
  tic[1][1] = tc[0][0] / det;
void Frame3DTimeUpdateInv(Frame3DTime* const that) {
  // Shortcuts
  double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
  double (*tic)[3] = that->invComp;
  // Update the inverse components
  double det =
    tc[0][0] * (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[1][2] * tc[2][1]) -
    tc[1][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[2][1]) +
tc[2][0] * (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]);
  if (fabs(det) < EPSILON) {
    fprintf(
       stderr,
       "FrameUpdateInv: det == 0.0\n");
     exit(1);
  }
  tic[0][0] = (tc[1][1] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][1] * tc[1][2]) / det;
  tic[0][1] = (tc[2][1] * tc[0][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[0][1]) / det;
  tic[0][2] = (tc[0][1] * tc[1][2] - tc[0][2] * tc[1][1]) / det;
tic[1][0] = (tc[2][0] * tc[1][2] - tc[2][2] * tc[1][0]) / det;
  tic[1][1] = (tc[0][0] * tc[2][2] - tc[2][0] * tc[0][2]) / det;
  tic[1][2] = (tc[0][2] * tc[1][0] - tc[1][2] * tc[0][0]) / det;
tic[2][0] = (tc[1][0] * tc[2][1] - tc[2][0] * tc[1][1]) / det;
  tic[2][1] = (tc[0][1] * tc[2][0] - tc[2][1] * tc[0][0]) / det;
  tic[2][2] = (tc[0][0] * tc[1][1] - tc[1][0] * tc[0][1]) / det;
}
// Project the Frame Q in the Frame P's coordinates system and
// memorize the result in the Frame Qp
void Frame2DImportFrame(
  const Frame2D* const P,
  const Frame2D* const Q,
  Frame2D* const Qp) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* qo = Q->orig;
  double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
```

```
const double (*pi)[2] = P->invComp;
  double (*qpc)[2] = Qp->comp;
  const double (*qc)[2] = Q -> comp;
  // Calculate the projection
  double v[2];
  for (
   int i = 2;
   i--;) {
   v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
  }
  for (
    int i = 2;
   i--;) {
    qpo[i] = 0.0;
   for (
     int j = 2;
j--;) {
      qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
      qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
      for (
       int k = 2;
       k--;) {
        qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
     }
    }
  }
}
\verb"void Frame3DImportFrame" (
 const Frame3D* const P,
  const Frame3D* const Q,
 Frame3D* const Qp) {
 // Shortcuts
  const double* qo = Q->orig;
  double* qpo = Qp->orig;
  const double* po = P->orig;
  const double (*pi)[3] = P->invComp;
  double (*qpc)[3] = Qp->comp;
  const double (*qc)[3] = Q->comp;
  // Calculate the projection
  double v[3];
  for (
   int i = 3;
   i--;) {
    v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
```

```
}
  for (
    int i = 3;
     i--;) {
     qpo[i] = 0.0;
     for (
      int j = 3;
       j--;) {
       qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
        for (
         int k = 3;
          qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
       }
     }
  }
\verb"void Frame2DTimeImportFrame("
  const Frame2DTime* const P,
const Frame2DTime* const Q,
  Frame2DTime* const Qp) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* qo = Q->orig;
double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
  const double* qs = Q->speed;
double* qps = Qp->speed;
const double* ps = P->speed;
  const double (*pi)[2] = P->invComp;
  double (*qpc)[2] = Qp->comp;
  const double (*qc)[2] = Q->comp;
  // Calculate the projection
  double v[2];
  double s[2];
  for (
    int i = 2;
    i--;) {
    v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
s[i] = qs[i] - ps[i];
  }
  for (
    int i = 2;
```

```
i--;) {
     qpo[i] = 0.0;
qps[i] = 0.0;
     for (
        int j = 2;
j--;) {
        qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
qps[i] += pi[j][i] * s[j];
qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
        for (
           int k = 2;
           k--;) {
           qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
        }
     }
  }
}
void Frame3DTimeImportFrame(
  const Frame3DTime* const P,
const Frame3DTime* const Q,
  Frame3DTime* const Qp) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* qo = Q->orig;
double* qpo = Qp->orig;
const double* po = P->orig;
  const double* qs = Q->speed;
double* qps = Qp->speed;
const double* ps = P->speed;
   const double (*pi)[3] = P->invComp;
   double (*qpc)[3] = Qp->comp;
   const double (*qc)[3] = Q->comp;
   // Calculate the projection
   double v[3];
   double s[3];
   for (
     int i = 3;
     i--;) {
     v[i] = qo[i] - po[i];
s[i] = qs[i] - ps[i];
  }
   for (
     int i = 3;
     i--;) {
     qpo[i] = 0.0;
```

```
qps[i] = 0.0;
    for (
     int j = 3;
      j--;) {
      qpo[i] += pi[j][i] * v[j];
qps[i] += pi[j][i] * s[j];
      qpc[j][i] = 0.0;
      for (
       int k = 3;
       k--;) {
        qpc[j][i] += pi[k][i] * qc[j][k];
    }
  }
}
// Export the AABB bdgBox from that's coordinates system to
// the real coordinates system and update bdgBoxProj with the resulting
// AABB
void Frame2DExportBdgBox(
 const Frame2D* const that,
  const AABB2D* const bdgBox,
 AABB2D* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
  double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
  const double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  // Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
  // of the first corner of the AABB in argument
  for (
   int i = 2;
   i--;) {
    bbpma[i] = to[i];
    for (
     int j = 2;
      j--;) {
      bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
    }
    bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
  }
  // Loop on vertices of the AABB
```

```
// Skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
int nbVertices = powi(2, 2);
for (
           int iVertex = nbVertices;
iVertex-- && iVertex;) {
            // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
             // that's coordinates system
             double v[2];
             // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
             // that's coordinates system
             for (
                       int i = 2;
                        i--;) {
                         v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
             // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
             // in real coordinates system
             double w[2];
             // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
             for (
                        int i = 2;
                        i--;) {
                          w[i] = to[i];
                          for (
                                     int j = 2;
                                      j--;) {
                                     w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
                         }
             }
              // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
             for (
                        int i = 2;
                         i--;) {
                         if (bbpmi[i] > w[i]) {
                                        bbpmi[i] = w[i];
                          if (bbpma[i] < w[i]) {</pre>
                                        bbpma[i] = w[i];
                           }
             }
}
```

```
void Frame3DExportBdgBox(
 const Frame3D* const that,
const AABB3D* const bdgBox,
 AABB3D* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* to
                       = that->orig;
  const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
  const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
 double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
  const double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
  // Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
  // of the first corner of the AABB in argument
  for (
   int i = 3;
   i--;) {
    bbpma[i] = to[i];
    for (
      int j = 3;
      j--;) {
      bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
    bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
  // Loop on vertices of the AABB
  // skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
  int nbVertices = powi(2, 3);
  for (
    int iVertex = nbVertices;
    iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
    // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
    // that's coordinates system
    double v[3];
    // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
    // that's coordinates system
    for (
      int i = 3;
      i--;) {
      v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
    }
    // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates
    // in real coordinates system
    double w[3];
    // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
```

```
for (
      int i = 3;
      i--;) {
      w[i] = to[i];
      for (
        int j = 3;
        j--;) {
        w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
      }
    }
    // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
    for (
      int i = 3;
      i--;) {
      if (bbpmi[i] > w[i]) {
         bbpmi[i] = w[i];
      if (bbpma[i] < w[i]) {
         bbpma[i] = w[i];
      }
    }
  }
void Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
const AABB2DTime* const bdgBox,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBoxProj) {
  // Shortcuts
                      = that->orig;
  const double* to
  const double* ts
                        = that->speed;
  const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
  double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
  double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
  const double (*tc)[2] = that->comp;
  // The time component is not affected
  bbpmi[2] = bbmi[2];
bbpma[2] = bbma[2];
  \ensuremath{//} Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
  // of the first corner of the AABB in argument
  for (
    int i = 2;
    i--;) {
```

```
bbpma[i] = to[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
             for (
                         int j = 2;
                          j--;) {
                           bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
             bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
// Loop on vertices of the AABB
^{\prime\prime} skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
int nbVertices = powi(2, 2);
          int iVertex = nbVertices;
iVertex-- && iVertex;) {
           // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in // 'that' 's coordinates system \,
             double v[2];
             // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
             \ensuremath{//} 'that' 's coordinates system
             for (
                        int i = 2;
                          i--;) {
                          v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
             // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
              // in real coordinates system
             double w[2];
             // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
             for (
                        int i = 2;
                         i--;) {
                           w[i] = to[i];
                           for (
                                   int j = 2;
                                      j--;) {
                                      w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
                          }
             }
             // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
                        int i = 2;
                          i--;) {
```

```
if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2]) {
                                               bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
                                   if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2]) {
                                               bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2];
                                   }
                                   if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2]) {</pre>
                                               bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[2];
                                   if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2]) {</pre>
                                               bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[2];
                                  }
                       }
           }
}
void Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
            const Frame3DTime* const that,
            const AABB3DTime* const bdgBox,
           AABB3DTime* const bdgBoxProj) {
            // Shortcuts
            const double* to
                                                                                                                               = that->orig;
            const double* ts
                                                                                                                             = that->speed;
            const double* bbmi = bdgBox->min;
            const double* bbma = bdgBox->max;
           double* bbpmi = bdgBoxProj->min;
double* bbpma = bdgBoxProj->max;
            const double (*tc)[3] = that->comp;
            // The time component is not affected % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
            bbpmi[3] = bbmi[3];
            bbpma[3] = bbma[3];
            // Initialise the coordinates of the result AABB with the projection
            \ensuremath{//} of the first corner of the AABB in argument
            for (
                    int i = 3;
                     i--;) {
                       bbpma[i] = to[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
                        for (
                                  int j = 3;
                                  j--;) {
                                   bbpma[i] += tc[j][i] * bbmi[j];
```

```
bbpmi[i] = bbpma[i];
// Loop on vertices of the AABB
// skip the first vertex which is the origin already computed above
int nbVertices = powi(2, 3);
for (
 int iVertex = nbVertices;
  iVertex -- && iVertex;) {
 // Declare a variable to memorize the coordinates of the vertex in
  // that's coordinates system
  double v[3];
  // Calculate the coordinates of the vertex in
  // that's coordinates system
 for (
   int i = 3;
   i--;) {
   v[i] = ((iVertex & (1 << i)) ? bbma[i] : bbmi[i]);</pre>
  // Declare a variable to memorize the projected coordinates // in real coordinates system \,
  double w[3];
  // Project the vertex to real coordinates system
  for (
   int i = 3;
    i--;) {
    w[i] = to[i];
    for (
     int j = 3;
     j--;) {
     w[i] += tc[j][i] * v[j];
   }
  }
  // Update the coordinates of the result AABB
  for (
   int i = 3;
   i--;) {
    if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3]) {
      bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
    }
    if (bbpmi[i] > w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3]) {
      bbpmi[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3];
```

```
}
       if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3]) {</pre>
         bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbmi[3];
       }
       if (bbpma[i] < w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3]) {</pre>
         bbpma[i] = w[i] + ts[i] * bbma[3];
      }
    }
  }
}
// Print the AABB that on stdout
// Output format is (min[0], min[1], ...)-(max[0], max[1], ...)
void AABB2DPrint(const AABB2D* const that) {
  printf("minXY(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 2;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
  printf(")-maxXY(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 2;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 1) printf(",");
  }
  printf(")");
}
void AABB3DPrint(const AABB3D* const that) {
  printf("minXYZ(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
```

```
printf(")-maxXYZ(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
 printf(")");
}
void AABB2DTimePrint(const AABB2DTime* const that) {
  printf("minXYT(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 3;
   ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 2) printf(",");
  printf(")-maxXYT(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
   i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
  printf(")");
}
void AABB3DTimePrint(const AABB3DTime* const that) {
  printf("minXYZT(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 4;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->min[i]);
    if (i < 3) printf(",");
  printf(")-maxXYZT(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 4;
```

```
++i) {
    printf("%f", that->max[i]);
    if (i < 3) printf(",");
  printf(")");
}
// Print the Frame that on stdout
// Output format is
// T/C <- type of Frame
// o(orig[0], orig[1], orig[2])
// s(speed[0], speed[1], speed[2])
// x(comp[0][0], comp[0][1], comp[0][2])
// y(comp[1][0], comp[1][1], comp[1][2])
// z(comp[2][0], comp[2][1], comp[2][2])
void Frame2DPrint(const Frame2D* const that) {
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    printf("C");
  }
  printf("o(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 2;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
    if (i < 1) printf(",");
  char comp[2] = {'x', 'y'};
  for (
    int j = 0;
    j < 2;
    ++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (
      int i = 0;
      i < 2;
       ++i) {
       printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
       if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
    }
  }
  printf(")");
```

```
}
void Frame3DPrint(const Frame3D* const that) {
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    printf("C");
  printf("o(");
  for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
  }
  char comp[3] = {'x', 'y', 'z'};
  for (
int j = 0;
    j < 3;
    ++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (
      int i = 0;
      i < 3;
      ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
      if (i < 2) printf(",");
    }
  }
  printf(")");
}
void Frame2DTimePrint(const Frame2DTime* const that) {
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    printf("C");
  }
  printf("o(");
```

```
for (
    int i = 0;
    i < 2;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
  printf(") s(");
  for (
int i = 0;
    i < 2;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->speed[i]);
    if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
  }
  char comp[2] = {'x', 'y'};
  for (
   int j = 0;
j < 2;
    ++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (
      int i = 0;
      i < 2;
      ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
if (i < 1) printf(",");</pre>
    }
  }
  printf(")");
void Frame3DTimePrint(const Frame3DTime* const that) {
  if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    printf("T");
  } else if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    printf("C");
  printf("o(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
```

```
printf("%f", that->orig[i]);
    if (i < 2) printf(",");
  printf(") s(");
  for (
   int i = 0;
    i < 3;
    ++i) {
    printf("%f", that->speed[i]);
if (i < 2) printf(",");</pre>
  }
  char comp[3] = {'x', 'y', 'z'};
  for (
   int j = 0;
j < 3;
++j) {
    printf(") %c(", comp[j]);
    for (
      int i = 0;
      i < 3;
      ++i) {
      printf("%f", that->comp[j][i]);
      if (i < 2) printf(",");
    }
  }
  printf(")");
// Power function for integer base and exponent
// Return base^exp
int powi(
 int base,
 unsigned int exp) {
 int res = 1;
 for (; exp; --exp) res *= base;
  return res;
}
4.2
       FMB
4.2.1
        2D static
Header
#ifndef __FMB2D_H_
#define __FMB2D_H_
```

```
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB // The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2D(
 const Frame2D* const that,
  const Frame2D* const tho,
  AABB2D* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb2d.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else
#define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
\ensuremath{//} Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar2D(
 const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
 const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[2],
  double* Yp,
 int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
```

```
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2D(
        const int iVar,
        const double (*M)[2],
        const double* Y,
        const int nbRows,
        AABB2D* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2D(
       const int iVar,
        const double (*M)[2],
        const double* Y,
       const int nbRows,
        const int nbCols,
        AABB2D* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar2D(
       const double (*M)[2],
        const double* Y,
       const int nbRows,
        const int nbCols,
        double (*Mp)[2],
        double* Yp,
        int* const nbRemainRows) {
        // Initialize the number of rows in the result system % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)
        int nbResRows = 0;
        // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
        // For each row except the last one
        for (
               int iRow = 0;
               iRow < nbRows - 1;
               ++iRow) {
               // Shortcuts
                const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
               // If the coefficient for the eliminated variable is not null
                // in this row
                if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
                        // Shortcuts
                       const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
                       const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
                       const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
                       // For each following rows
                       for (
```

```
jRow < nbRows;</pre>
      ++ jRow) {
      // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
      // different signs and are not null
      if (
        sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
        fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
        // Shortcuts
        const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
        const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
        // Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
        // coefficients in the row
        double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
        // Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
        // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
        // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
        // others variables
        for (
          int iCol = 1;
          iCol < nbCols;</pre>
          ++iCol ) {
          Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
            MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar +
MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
          // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
          sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
        // Update the right side of the inequality
        Yp[nbResRows] =
          YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
          Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
        // If the right side of the inequality is lower than the sum of
        // negative coefficients in the row
        // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
        if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
          // Given that {\tt X} is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
          return true;
        }
        // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
        ++nbResRows;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

int jRow = iRow + 1;

```
// Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
  // variable is null
  // Loop on rows of the input system
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcut
    const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
    // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
    // this row
    if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Shortcut
      double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
      // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
      // variable
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol) {
        MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
    }
  }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
```

```
double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to their maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (
    int jRow = 0;
    jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ j Row) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly positive coefficient
    if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // \ensuremath{\mathsf{Get}} the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = y;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[2],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
```

```
// Shortcuts
double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
// Initialize the bounds
bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
// Loop on the rows
for (
  int iRow = 0;
  iRow < nbRows;
  ++iRow) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
  double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
  // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
  if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
    // Declare two variables to memorize the \min and \max of the
    \ensuremath{//} requested variable in this row
    double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
    double max = Y[iRow];
    // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
    // requested variable
    for (
      int iCol = 1;
      iCol < nbCols;</pre>
      ++iCol) {
      if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
        min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
      } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
        min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
      }
    }
    min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
    max /= MIRow[0];
    if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
      bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
    if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
      bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
    }
```

```
}
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
^{\prime\prime} unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2D(
  const Frame2D* const that,
  const Frame2D* const tho,
  AABB2D* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame tho in Frame that coordinates
  // system
  Frame2D thoProj;
  Frame2DImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
  // Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y
  // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
  double M[8][2];
  double Y[8];
  // Create the inequality system
  // -sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
  if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1])) {
   return false;
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1])) {
    return false;
  // Variable to memorize the nb of rows in the system
  int nbRows = 2;
  if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
    // sum_iC_j, iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
    M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
    Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
    if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])) {</pre>
```

```
return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])) {</pre>
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(sum_iC_j,iX_i)<=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1];
Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
}
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
```

```
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of tho
AABB2D bdgBoxLocal = {
 .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
 .max = \{0.0, 0.0\}
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[24][2];
//double Yp[24];
double Mp[11][2];
double Yp[11];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar2D(
   Μ,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    2,
    Mp,
    Υp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Get the bounds for the remaining second variable
GetBoundLastVar2D(
  SND_VAR,
  Мр,
  Yp,
  nbRowsP,
  &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
if (bdgBoxLocal.min[SND_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[SND_VAR]) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
```

```
} else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
    // Get the bounds of the first variable from the bounds of the
    // second one
    GetBoundVar2D(
      FST_VAR,
      Μ,
     Υ,
      nbRows,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    // Memorize the result
    *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
  }
  // If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
4.2.2
       3D static
Header
#ifndef __FMB3D_H_
#define __FMB3D_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A, B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B, A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb3d.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else
```

#define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))

```
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar3D(
  const double (*M)[3],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[3],
  double* Yp,
 int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3D(
 const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
 const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar3D(
```

```
const double (*M)[3],
const double* Y,
const int nbRows,
const int nbCols,
double (*Mp)[3],
double* Yp,
int* const nbRemainRows) {
// Initialize the number of rows in the result system
int nbResRows = 0;
// First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
// For each row except the last one
for (
  int iRow = 0;
  iRow < nbRows - 1;
  ++iRow) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
  // If the coefficient for the eliminated variable is not null
  // in this row
  if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
    const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
    const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
    // For each following rows
    for (
      int jRow = iRow + 1;
      jRow < nbRows;</pre>
      ++ jRow) {
      // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
      // different signs and are not null
      if (
        sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
        fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
        // Shortcuts
        const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
        const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
        // Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative \,
        // coefficients in the row
        double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
        // Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
        // variable) rows into the result system. This actually
        // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
        // others variables
        for (
          int iCol = 1;
          iCol < nbCols;</pre>
          ++iCol ) {
          Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
            MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar +
MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
```

```
// Update the sum of the negative coefficient
          sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
        }
        // Update the right side of the inequality
        Yp[nbResRows] =
          YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
          Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
        \ensuremath{//} If the right side of the inequality is lower than the sum of
        // negative coefficients in the row
        // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
        if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
          // Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
          return true;
        }
        // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
        ++nbResRows;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
// variable is null
// Loop on rows of the input system
for (
  int iRow = 0;
  iRow < nbRows;
  ++iRow) {
  // Shortcut
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
  // this row
  if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    // Shortcut
    double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
    // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
    // variable
    for (
      int iCol = 1;
      iCol < nbCols;
      ++iCol) {
      MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
    }
    Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
```

```
// Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
    }
  }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to their maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (
    int jRow = 0;
jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ j Row) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly positive coefficient
    if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
      }
```

```
// Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = y;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3D(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
  double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      \ensuremath{//} requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (
```

```
int iCol = 1;
         iCol < nbCols;</pre>
         ++iCol) {
         if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
           min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
         } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
           min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
         }
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
         bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
         bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A) \,
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
  const Frame3D* const tho,
  AABB3D* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame tho in Frame that coordinates
  // system
  Frame3D thoProj;
  Frame3DImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
  // Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y
  // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
  double M[12][3];
  double Y[12];
```

```
// Create the inequality system
// -sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0];
Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2])) {
  return false;
M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1];
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2])) {
 return false;
M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2];
M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2];
M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2];
Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2];
if (Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2])) {
  return false;
}
// Variable to memorize the {\tt nb} of rows in the system
int nbRows = 3;
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  }
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
```

```
}
 ++nbRows;
 M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2];
 M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2];
 M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2];
 Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2];
 if (
   Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
 }
 ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(sum_iC_j,iX_i)<=1.0-sum_iO_i
 M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2];
 M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp [1] [0] + thoProj.comp [1] [1] + thoProj.comp [1] [2]; \\
 M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2];
  Y[nbRows] =
   1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
   neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
 }
 ++nbRows;
}
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
 M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
 M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
 M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
 Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
 ++nbRows;
 M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
 M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
 M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
 Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
 ++nbRows;
 M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
 M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
 M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
 Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
 ++nbRows;
```

```
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
}
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of tho
AABB3D bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient // during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[48][3];
//double Yp[48];
double Mp[20][3];
double Yp[20];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar3D(
    М,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    3,
    Mp,
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
```

```
\ensuremath{//} If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
}
// Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mpp[624][3];
//double Ypp[624];
double Mpp[55][3];
double Ypp[55];
int nbRowsPP;
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3D(
    Мр,
    Ϋ́р,
    nbRowsP,
    2,
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    &nbRowsPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
// Get the bounds for the remaining third variable
GetBoundLastVar3D(
 THD_VAR,
  Mpp,
 Ypp,
  nbRowsPP.
  &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
if (bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
} else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
  // Get the bounds of the other variables
  GetBoundVar3D(
    SND_VAR,
    Мр,
```

```
Υp,
      nbRowsP,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    GetBoundVar3D(
      FST_VAR,
      Μ,
      Υ,
      nbRows,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    // Memorize the result
    *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
  // If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
4.2.3
        2D dynamic
Header
#ifndef __FMB2DT_H_
#define __FMB2DT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A) \,
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else #define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
```

```
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar2DTime(
 const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[3],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2DTime(
 const int iVar.
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
```

```
bool ElimVar2DTime(
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[3],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows - 1;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
    // If the coefficient for the eliminated variable is not null
    // in this row
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
      const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
      const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
      // For each following rows
      for (
        int jRow = iRow + 1;
        jRow < nbRows;</pre>
        ++ jRow) {
        // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
        \ensuremath{//} different signs and are not null
        if (
          sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
          // Shortcuts
          const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
          const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
          \ensuremath{//} Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
          // coefficients in the row
          double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
          // Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated
          \ensuremath{//} variable) rows into the result system. This actually
          // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
          // others variables
          for (
            int iCol = 1;
            iCol < nbCols;</pre>
            ++iCol ) {
            Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
              MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar +
```

```
MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
           // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
           sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
         // Update the right side of the inequality
         Yp[nbResRows] =
           YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
           Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
         \ensuremath{//} If the right side of the inequality is lower than the sum of
         // negative coefficients in the row
         // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision) \,
         if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
           // Given that {\tt X} is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
           return true;
        }
         // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
         ++nbResRows;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated % \frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) 
// variable is null
// Loop on rows of the input system
for (
  int iRow = 0;
  iRow < nbRows;</pre>
  ++iRow) {
  // Shortcut
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
  // this row
  if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {</pre>
    // Shortcut
    double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
    // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated
    // variable
    for (
      int iCol = 1;
      iCol < nbCols;</pre>
      ++iCol) {
      MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
    }
```

```
Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
    }
  }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar2DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
const int nbRows,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to there maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (
    int jRow = 0;
    jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ jRow) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    // If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly positive coefficient
    if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      \ensuremath{//} If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
      }
```

```
// Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = y;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system \text{M.X} \leq \text{Y} where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
^{\prime\prime} and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar2DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[3],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
  double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (
    int iRow = 0:
    iRow < nbRows;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      // requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
```

```
for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
          max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
        }
      }
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
        bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
      }
    }
  }
\ensuremath{//} Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A) \,
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
\verb|bool FMBTestIntersection2DTime(|\\
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho,
  AABB2DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame tho in Frame that coordinates
  // system
  Frame2DTime thoProj;
  Frame2DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
  // Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y
  // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
  double M[10][3];
```

```
double Y[10];
// Create the inequality system
// -V_jT-sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
M[0][2] = -thoProj.speed[0];
Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2])) {
  return false;
}
M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
M[1][2] = -thoProj.speed[1];
Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2])) {
  return false;
}
// Variable to memorize the nb of rows in the system
int nbRows = 2;
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // V_jT+sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(V_jT+sum_iC_j,iX_i) <=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1];
```

```
M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
}
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// 0.0 <= t <= 1.0
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
```

```
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of tho
AABB2DTime bdgBoxLocal = {
 .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
 .max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[35][3];
//double Yp[35];
double Mp[13][3];
double Yp[13];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  ElimVar2DTime(
   Μ,
    Υ,
    nbRows,
    3,
    Mp,
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
}
// Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mpp[342][3];
//double Ypp[342];
double Mpp[21][3];
double Ypp[21];
int nbRowsPP;
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar2DTime(
    Mp,
    Yp,
    nbRowsP,
```

```
2,
      Mpp,
      Ypp,
      &nbRowsPP);
  // If the system is inconsistent
  if (inconsistency == true) {
    // The two Frames are not in intersection
    return false;
  // Get the bounds for the remaining third variable
  GetBoundLastVar2DTime(
    THD_VAR,
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    nbRowsPP,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
  // If the bounds are inconsistent
  if (bdgBoxLocal.min[THD_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[THD_VAR]) {
    // The two Frames are not in intersection
    return false;
  //\ \mbox{Else,} if the bounds are consistent here it means //\ \mbox{the} two Frames are in intersection.
  // If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
  } else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
    // Get the bounds of the other variables
    GetBoundVar2DTime(
      SND_VAR,
      Mp,
      Yp,
      nbRowsP,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    GetBoundVar2DTime(
      FST_VAR,
      Μ,
      Υ,
      nbRows,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
    // Memorize the result
    *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
  }
  // If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
```

## 4.2.4 3D dynamic

```
Header
#ifndef __FMB3DT_H_
#define __FMB3DT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
  const Frame3DTime* const tho,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
#endif
   Body
#include "fmb3dt.h"
// ----- Macros -----
// Return 1.0 if v is positive, -1.0 if v is negative, 0.0 else #define sgn(v) (((0.0 < (v)) ? 1 : 0) - (((v) < 0.0) ? 1 : 0))
// Return x if x is negative, 0.0 else
#define neg(x) (x < 0.0 ? x : 0.0)
#define FST_VAR 0
#define SND_VAR 1
#define THD_VAR 2
#define FOR_VAR 3
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// Return false if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return true
bool ElimVar3DTime(
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[4],
```

```
double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X<=Y which has been reduced to only one variable
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3DTime(
 const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
^{\prime\prime} and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Eliminate the first variable in the system M.X \le Y
// using the Fourier-Motzkin method and return
// the resulting system in Mp and Yp, and the number of rows of
// the resulting system in nbRemainRows
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// Return true if the system becomes inconsistent during elimination,
// else return false
bool ElimVar3DTime(
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  double (*Mp)[4],
  double* Yp,
  int* const nbRemainRows) {
  // Initialize the number of rows in the result system
  int nbResRows = 0;
  // First we process the rows where the eliminated variable is not null
  // For each row except the last one
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows - 1;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(M[iRow][0]);
    // If the coefficient for the eliminated variable is not null
    // in this row
```

```
if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
  const int sgnMIRowIVar = sgn(MiRow[0]);
  const double YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar = Y[iRow] / fabsMIRowIVar;
  // For each following rows
  for (
    int jRow = iRow + 1;
    jRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++ jRow) {
    // If coefficients of the eliminated variable in the two rows have
    // different signs and are not null
    if (
      sgnMIRowIVar != sgn(M[jRow][0]) &&
      fabs(M[jRow][0]) > EPSILON) {
      // Shortcuts
      const double* MjRow = M[jRow];
      const double fabsMjRow = fabs(MjRow[0]);
      \ensuremath{//} Declare a variable to memorize the sum of the negative
      // coefficients in the row
      double sumNegCoeff = 0.0;
      /\!/ Add the sum of the two normed (relative to the eliminated /\!/ variable) rows into the result system. This actually
      // eliminate the variable while keeping the constraints on
      // others variables
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol ) {
        Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1] =
          MiRow[iCol] / fabsMIRowIVar + MjRow[iCol] / fabsMjRow;
        // Update the sum of the negative coefficient
        sumNegCoeff += neg(Mp[nbResRows][iCol - 1]);
      }
      // Update the right side of the inequality
      Yp[nbResRows] =
        YIRowDivideByFabsMIRowIVar +
        Y[jRow] / fabsMjRow;
      // If the right side of the inequality is lower than the sum of
      // negative coefficients in the row
      // (Add epsilon for numerical imprecision)
      if (Yp[nbResRows] < sumNegCoeff - EPSILON) {</pre>
        // Given that X is in [0,1], the system is inconsistent
        return true;
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
```

```
}
      }
    }
  }
  // Then we copy and compress the rows where the eliminated
  // variable is null
  // Loop on rows of the input system
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows;</pre>
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcut
    const double* MiRow = M[iRow];
    // If the coefficient of the eliminated variable is null on
    // this row
    if (fabs(MiRow[0]) < EPSILON) {
      // Shortcut
      double* MpnbResRows = Mp[nbResRows];
      // Copy this row into the result system excluding the eliminated // variable \,
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol) {
        MpnbResRows[iCol - 1] = MiRow[iCol];
      }
      Yp[nbResRows] = Y[iRow];
      // Increment the nb of rows into the result system
      ++nbResRows;
    }
  }
  // Memorize the number of rows in the result system
  *nbRemainRows = nbResRows;
  // If we reach here the system is not inconsistent
  return false;
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
// system M.X \le Y and store them in the iVar-th axis of the
// AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
// The system is supposed to have been reduced to only one variable
// per row, the one in argument
// May return inconsistent values (max < min), which would
```

```
// mean the system has no solution
void GetBoundLastVar3DTime(
  const int iVar,
  const double (*M)[4],
  const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* min = bdgBox->min + iVar;
  double* max = bdgBox->max + iVar;
  // Initialize the bounds to there maximum maximum and minimum minimum
  *min = 0.0;
  *max = 1.0;
  // Loop on rows
  for (
    int jRow = 0;
    jRow < nbRows;
    ++ j Row) {
    // Shortcut
    double MjRowiVar = M[jRow][0];
    \ensuremath{//} If this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly positive coefficient
if (MjRowiVar > EPSILON) {
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is lower than the current maximum bound
      if (*max > y) {
        // Update the maximum bound
        *max = y;
      }
    // Else, if this row has been reduced to the variable in argument
    // and it has a strictly negative coefficient
    } else if (MjRowiVar < -EPSILON) {</pre>
      // Get the scaled value of Y for this row
      double y = Y[jRow] / MjRowiVar;
      // If the value is greater than the current minimum bound
      if (*min < y) {
        // Update the minimum bound
        *min = y;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Get the bounds of the iVar-th variable in the nbRows rows
```

```
// system M.X \le Y where the iVar-th variable is on the first column
// and store them in the iVar-th axis of the AABB bdgBox
// (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
void GetBoundVar3DTime(
 const int iVar,
 const double (*M)[4],
 const double* Y,
  const int nbRows,
  const int nbCols,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Shortcuts
  double* bdgBoxMin = bdgBox->min;
  double* bdgBoxMax = bdgBox->max;
  // Initialize the bounds
  bdgBoxMin[iVar] = 0.0;
  bdgBoxMax[iVar] = 1.0;
  // Loop on the rows
  for (
    int iRow = 0;
    iRow < nbRows;
    ++iRow) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* MIRow = M[iRow];
    double fabsMIRowIVar = fabs(MIRow[0]);
    // If the coefficient of the first variable on this row is not null
    if (fabsMIRowIVar > EPSILON) {
      // Declare two variables to memorize the min and max of the
      // requested variable in this row
      double min = -1.0 * Y[iRow];
      double max = Y[iRow];
      // Loop on columns except the first one which is the one of the
      // requested variable
      for (
        int iCol = 1;
        iCol < nbCols;</pre>
        ++iCol) {
        if (MIRow[iCol] > EPSILON) {
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMin[iCol + iVar];
        } else if (MIRow[iCol] < EPSILON) {</pre>
          min += MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
max -= MIRow[iCol] * bdgBoxMax[iCol + iVar];
        }
      min /= -1.0 * MIRow[0];
      max /= MIRow[0];
      if (bdgBoxMin[iVar] > min) {
```

```
bdgBoxMin[iVar] = min;
      if (bdgBoxMax[iVar] < max) {</pre>
        bdgBoxMax[iVar] = max;
      }
    }
  }
}
// Test for intersection between Frame that and Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
// If the Frame are intersecting the AABB of the intersection
// is stored into bdgBox, else bdgBox is not modified
// If bdgBox is null, the result AABB is not memorized (to use if
// unnecessary and want to speed up the algorithm)
// The resulting AABB may be larger than the smallest possible AABB
// The resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(A,B) may be different
// of the resulting AABB of FMBTestIntersection(B,A)
// The resulting AABB is given in tho's local coordinates system
bool FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
const Frame3DTime* const tho,
  AABB3DTime* const bdgBox) {
  // Get the projection of the Frame tho in Frame that coordinates
  // system
  Frame3DTime thoProj;
  Frame3DTimeImportFrame(that, tho, &thoProj);
  // Declare two variables to memorize the system to be solved M.X <= Y
  // (M arrangement is [iRow][iCol])
  double M[14][4];
  double Y[14];
  // Create the inequality system
  // -V_jT-sum_iC_j,iX_i <= 0_j
  M[0][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][0];
M[0][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[0][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][0];
  M[0][3] = -thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[0] = thoProj.orig[0];
  if (Y[0] < neg(M[0][0]) + neg(M[0][1]) + neg(M[0][2]) + neg(M[0][3])) {
    return false;
  }
  M[1][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[1][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[1][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][1];
  M[1][3] = -thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[1] = thoProj.orig[1];
  if (Y[1] < neg(M[1][0]) + neg(M[1][1]) + neg(M[1][2]) + neg(M[1][3])) {
    return false;
```

```
}
M[2][0] = -thoProj.comp[0][2];
M[2][1] = -thoProj.comp[1][2];
M[2][2] = -thoProj.comp[2][2];
M[2][3] = -thoProj.speed[2];
Y[2] = thoProj.orig[2];
if (Y[2] < neg(M[2][0]) + neg(M[2][1]) + neg(M[2][2]) + neg(M[2][3])) {
  return false;
}
// Variable to memorize the nb of rows in the system
int nbRows = 3;
if (that->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // V_jT+sum_iC_j, iX_i \le 1.0-0_j
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][0];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][0];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][0];
M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0];
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])) {
    return false;
  }
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][1];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][1];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][1];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[1];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[1];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])) {
    return false;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] = thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] = thoProj.comp[2][2];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[2];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])) {
    return false;
  }
```

```
++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_j(V_jT+sum_iC_j,iX_i)<=1.0-sum_iO_i
  M[nbRows][0] =
    thoProj.comp[0][0] + thoProj.comp[0][1] + thoProj.comp[0][2];
  M[nbRows][1] =
    thoProj.comp[1][0] + thoProj.comp[1][1] + thoProj.comp[1][2];
  M[nbRows][2] =
    thoProj.comp[2][0] + thoProj.comp[2][1] + thoProj.comp[2][2];
  M[nbRows][3] = thoProj.speed[0] + thoProj.speed[1] + thoProj.speed[2];
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0 - thoProj.orig[0] - thoProj.orig[1] - thoProj.orig[2];
  if (
    Y[nbRows] < neg(M[nbRows][0]) + neg(M[nbRows][1]) +
    neg(M[nbRows][2]) + neg(M[nbRows][3])) {
    return false;
  }
  ++nbRows;
if (tho->type == FrameCuboid) {
  // X_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
  M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
} else {
  // sum_iX_i <= 1.0
  M[nbRows][0] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][1] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][2] = 1.0;
  M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
  Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
  ++nbRows;
}
```

```
// -X_i <= 0.0
M[nbRows][0] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = -1.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 0.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// 0.0 <= t <= 1.0
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = 1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 1.0;
++nbRows;
M[nbRows][0] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][1] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][2] = 0.0;
M[nbRows][3] = -1.0;
Y[nbRows] = 0.0;
++nbRows;
// Solve the system
// Declare a AABB to memorize the bounding box of the intersection
// in the coordinates system of that
AABB3DTime bdgBoxLocal = {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
.max = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
// Declare variables to eliminate the first variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mp[63][4];
//double Yp[63];
double Mp[22][4];
double Yp[22];
int nbRowsP;
// Eliminate the first variable in the original system
bool inconsistency =
  {\tt ElimVar3DTime(}
    М,
```

```
Υ,
    nbRows,
    4,
    Mp,
    Yp,
    &nbRowsP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
// Declare variables to eliminate the second variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
// during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mpp[1056][4];
//double Ypp[1056];
double Mpp[57][4];
double Ypp[57];
int nbRowsPP;
// Eliminate the second variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(
   Мр,
    Yp,
    nbRowsP,
    3,
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    &nbRowsPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
  return false;
}
// Declare variables to eliminate the third variable
// The size of the array given in the doc is a majoring value.
// Instead I use a smaller value which has proven to be sufficient
\ensuremath{//} during tests, validation and qualification, to avoid running
// into the heap limit and to optimize slightly the performance
//double Mppp[279840][4];
//double Yppp[279840];
double Mppp[560][4];
double Yppp[560];
int nbRowsPPP;
// Eliminate the third variable (which is the first in the new system)
inconsistency =
  ElimVar3DTime(
    Mpp,
    Ypp,
    nbRowsPP,
```

```
2,
    Mppp,
    Yppp,
   &nbRowsPPP);
// If the system is inconsistent
if (inconsistency == true) {
 // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
// Get the bounds for the remaining fourth variable
GetBoundLastVar3DTime(
 FOR_VAR,
 Mppp,
 Yppp,
 nbRowsPPP,
 &bdgBoxLocal);
// If the bounds are inconsistent
if (bdgBoxLocal.min[FOR_VAR] >= bdgBoxLocal.max[FOR_VAR]) {
  // The two Frames are not in intersection
 return false;
// Else, if the bounds are consistent here it means
// the two Frames are in intersection.
// If the user has requested for the resulting bounding box
} else if (bdgBox != NULL) {
  // Get the bounds of the other variables
 GetBoundVar3DTime(
    THD_VAR,
   Mpp,
    Ypp,
    nbRowsPP,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
  GetBoundVar3DTime(
    SND_VAR,
   Mp,
    Yp,
    nbRowsP,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
  GetBoundVar3DTime(
    FST_VAR,
   М,
    Υ,
   nbRows,
    &bdgBoxLocal);
  // Memorize the result
  *bdgBox = bdgBoxLocal;
}
```

```
// If we've reached here the two Frames are intersecting
return true;
```

# 5 Minimal example of use

In this section I give a minimal example for each case of how to use the code given in the previous section.

## 5.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection double origP2D[2] = \{0.0, 0.0\};
  double compP2D[2][2] = {
    {1.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0} // Second component
     {0.0, 1.0}
  Frame2D P2D =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
       FrameCuboid,
       origP2D,
       compP2D);
  double origQ2D[2] = \{0.0, 0.0\};
double compQ2D[2][2] = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\};
  Frame2D Q2D =
    {\tt Frame 2DC reate Static} \, (
       FrameCuboid,
       origQ2D,
       compQ2D);
  \slash\hspace{-0.5em} // Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
  // detection
  AABB2D bdgBox2DLocal;
  // Test for intersection between P and Q
  bool isIntersecting2D =
    FMBTestIntersection2D(
       &Q2D,
       &bdgBox2DLocal);
```

```
// If the two objects are intersecting
  if (isIntersecting2D) {
    printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
    // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
    // system
    AABB2D bdgBox2D;
    Frame2DExportBdgBox(
      &Q2D,
      &bdgBox2DLocal,
      &bdgBox2D);
    // Clip with the AABB of 'Q2D' and 'P2D' to improve results
    for (
      int iAxis = 2;
      iAxis--;) {
      if (bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] < P2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] = P2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] > P2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] = P2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] < Q2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox2D.min[iAxis] = Q2D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] > Q2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox2D.max[iAxis] = Q2D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      }
    AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox2D);
    printf("\n");
  // Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  } else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
  }
  return 0;
}
5.2
       3D static
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection
  double origP3D[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double compP3D[3][3] = {
    {1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, // Second component {0.0, 0.0, 1.0} // Third component
  Frame3D P3D =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      FrameTetrahedron,
      origP3D,
      compP3D);
  double origQ3D[3] = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\};
  double compQ3D[3][3] = {
    {1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
    {0.0, 1.0, 0.0},
    {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}
  Frame3D Q3D =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      FrameTetrahedron,
      origQ3D,
      compQ3D);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
  // detection
  AABB3D bdgBox3DLocal;
  // Test for intersection between P and Q
  bool isIntersecting3D =
    FMBTestIntersection3D(
      &P3D,
      &Q3D,
      &bdgBox3DLocal);
  // If the two objects are intersecting
  if (isIntersecting3D) {
    printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
    // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
    // system
    AABB3D bdgBox3D;
    Frame3DExportBdgBox(
      &Q3D,
      &bdgBox3DLocal,
      &bdgBox3D);
```

```
// Clip with the AABB of 'Q3D' and 'P3D' to improve results
    for (
      int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
      if (bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] < P3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] = P3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] > P3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] = P3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      if (bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] < Q3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
        bdgBox3D.min[iAxis] = Q3D.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] > Q3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
        bdgBox3D.max[iAxis] = Q3D.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      }
    }
    AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox3D);
    printf("\n");
  // Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  } else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
  }
  return 0;
}
5.3
       2D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection
```

double origP2DTime[2] =  $\{0.0, 0.0\}$ ;

```
double speedP2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double compP2DTime[2][2] = {
  \{1.0, 0.0\}, // First component
  \{0.0, 1.0\} // Second component
Frame2DTime P2DTime =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid,
    origP2DTime,
    speedP2DTime,
    compP2DTime);
double origQ2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double speedQ2DTime[2] = {0.0, 0.0};
double compQ2DTime[2][2] = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}};
Frame2DTime Q2DTime =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid,
    origQ2DTime,
    speedQ2DTime,
    compQ2DTime);
// Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
// detection
AABB2DTime bdgBox2DTimeLocal;
// Test for intersection between P and {\tt Q}
bool isIntersecting2DTime =
  FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
   &P2DTime,
    &Q2DTime,
    &bdgBox2DTimeLocal);
// If the two objects are intersecting
if (isIntersecting2DTime) {
  printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
  // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
  // system
  AABB2DTime bdgBox2DTime;
  Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
    &Q2DTime
    &bdgBox2DTimeLocal,
    &bdgBox2DTime);
  // Clip with the AABB of 'Q2DTime' and 'P2DTime' to improve results
  for (
    int iAxis = 3;
    iAxis--;) {
    if (bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] < P2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] = P2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    }
    if (bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] > P2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] = P2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
```

```
if (bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] < Q2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
         bdgBox2DTime.min[iAxis] = Q2DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
      }
      if (bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] > Q2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
         bdgBox2DTime.max[iAxis] = Q2DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
      }
    }
    AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox2DTime);
    printf("\n");
  // Else, the two objects are not intersecting
  } else {
    printf("No intersection.\n");
  return 0;
        3D dynamic
5.4
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  // Create the two objects to be tested for intersection
  double origP3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double speedP3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
  double compP3DTime[3][3] = {
    {1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, // First component {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, // Second component {0.0, 0.0, 1.0} // Third component
  Frame3DTime P3DTime =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      FrameCuboid,
      origP3DTime,
      speedP3DTime,
      compP3DTime);
```

}

```
double origQ3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double speedQ3DTime[3] = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0};
double compQ3DTime[3][3] =
 \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\};
Frame3DTime Q3DTime =
  Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
    FrameCuboid.
    origQ3DTime,
    speedQ3DTime,
    compQ3DTime);
// Declare a variable to memorize the result of the intersection
// detection
AABB3DTime bdgBox3DTimeLocal;
// Test for intersection between P and {\tt Q}
bool isIntersecting3DTime =
  {\tt FMBTestIntersection3DTime(}
    &P3DTime,
    &Q3DTime,
    &bdgBox3DTimeLocal);
// If the two objects are intersecting
if (isIntersecting3DTime) {
  printf("Intersection detected in AABB ");
  // Export the local bounding box toward the real coordinates
  // system
  AABB3DTime bdgBox3DTime;
  {\tt Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(}
    &Q3DTime,
    &bdgBox3DTimeLocal,
   &bdgBox3DTime);
  // Clip with the AABB of 'Q3DTime' and 'P3DTime' to improve results
  for (
    int iAxis = 3;
    iAxis--;) {
    if (bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] < P3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] = P3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] > P3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] = P3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    }
    if (bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] < Q3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {</pre>
      bdgBox3DTime.min[iAxis] = Q3DTime.bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    if (bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] > Q3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox3DTime.max[iAxis] = Q3DTime.bdgBox.max[iAxis];
```

```
}

AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox3DTime);
printf("\n");

// Else, the two objects are not intersecting
} else {
  printf("No intersection.\n");
}
return 0;
```

# 6 Unit tests

In this section I introduce the code I've used to test the algorithm and its implementation. The test consists of running the algorithm on a set of cases for which the solution has been computed by hand. The code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm is given in annex (p.264)

## 6.1 Code

#### 6.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
// Epsilon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
} Param2D;
// Unit test function
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection algorihtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest2D(
```

```
const Param2D paramP,
const Param2D paramQ,
const bool correctAnswer,
const AABB2D* const correctBdgBox) {
// Create the two Frames
Frame2D P =
  {\tt Frame 2DC reate Static} \, (
   paramP.type,
    paramP.orig,
    paramP.comp);
Frame2D Q =
  Frame2DCreateStatic(
    paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.comp);
// Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
AABB2D bdgBoxLocal;
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame2D* that = &P;
Frame2D* tho = &Q;
\ensuremath{//} Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
  int iPair = 2;
  iPair--;) {
  // Display the tested frames
  Frame2DPrint(that);
  printf("\nagainst\n");
  Frame2DPrint(tho);
  printf("\n");
  // Run the FMB intersection test
  bool isIntersecting =
    FMBTestIntersection2D(
      that,
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
  \ensuremath{//} Display information about the failure
    printf(" Failed\n");
    printf("Expected : ");
    if (correctAnswer == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("Got : ");
    if (isIntersecting == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    exit(0);
  // Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
  } else {
    // If the Frames were intersecting
    if (isIntersecting == true) {
```

```
AABB2D bdgBox;
{\tt Frame2DExportBdgBox}\,(
  tho,
  &bdgBoxLocal,
  &bdgBox);
for (
  int iAxis = 2;
  iAxis--;) {
  if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < that->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox.min[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
  }
  if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > that->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox.max[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
  }
  if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox.min[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
  }
  if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
    bdgBox.max[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
  }
}
// Check the bounding box
bool flag = true;
for (
 int i = 2;
 i--;) {
    bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
    flag = false;
  }
}
// If the bounding box is the expected one
if (flag == true) {
  // Display information
  printf("Succeed\n");
  AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox);
  printf("\n");
// Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
} else {
```

```
// Display information
           printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
           AABB2DPrint(correctBdgBox);
           AABB2DPrint(&bdgBox);
           \ensuremath{//} Terminate the unit tests
           exit(0);
        }
      \ensuremath{//} Else the Frames were not intersected,
      // no need to check the bounding box
      } else {
         // Display information
         printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
    }
    printf("\n");
    // Flip the pair of Frames that = &Q;
    tho = &P;
  }
}
void Test2D(void) {
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param2D paramP;
  Param2D paramQ;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box
  AABB2D correctBdgBox;
  // Execute the unit test on various cases
  paramP = (Param2D) {
    .type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
  paramQ = (Param2D) {
    .type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
  correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
```

```
.min = {0.0, 0.0},
.max = {1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-0.5, -0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
paramP = (Param2D) {
```

```
.type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.25, -0.25},
.comp = {{0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 2.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {0.25, 0.0},
.max = {0.75, 1.0}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {0.0, 0.0},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-0.25, 0.25\},
.comp = \{\{2.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.5\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.25\},
.max = \{1.0, 0.75\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 1.0}, {-1.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
```

```
.orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {0.0, 0.0},
.max = {1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {-0.5, -0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 1.0}, {-1.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
.max = \{0.5, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {1.5, 1.5},
.comp = {{1.0, -1.0}, {-1.0, -1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {1.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{-1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
```

```
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{1.0, 0.5\},
  .comp = \{\{-0.5, 0.5\}, \{-0.5, -0.5\}\}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 1.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, -1.0}}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {0.0, 0.0},
.max = {1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0\}\}\
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {2.0, -1.0},
.comp = {{0.0, 1.0}, {-0.5, 1.0}}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = {1.5, 0.5},
.max = {1.5 + 0.5 / 3.0, 1.0}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
```

```
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {0.0, 0.0},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.5\}, \{0.5, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {1.0, 1.0},
.comp = {{-0.5, -0.5}, {0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.25\},
.max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.5}, {0.5, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{1.0, 2.0\},
  comp = \{\{-0.5, -0.5\}, \{0.0, -1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.75\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.25\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true.
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.5\}, \{0.5, 1.0\}\}
};
```

```
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {1.0, 2.0},
.comp = {{-0.5, -0.5}, {0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5\},
  .max = \{0.75, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.5\}, \{0.5, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {1.0, 2.0},
.comp = {{-0.5, -0.5}, {0.0, -1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5 + 1.0 / 3.0, 1.0\},
.max = \{1.0, 1.0 + 1.0 / 3.0\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
```

```
.min = {0.0, 0.0},
.max = {1.0, 1.0}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, -0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{0.5, 0.5\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.5, 0.5\},
  .comp = \{\{-0.5, 0.0\}, \{0.0, -0.5\}\}\
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, -0.5\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{0.5, 0.5\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP ,
  paramQ,
```

```
true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.5, 0.5\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {0.0, 0.0},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {1.5, 1.5},
.comp = {{-1.5, 0.0}, {0.0, -1.5}}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5\},
.max = \{1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\}\
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
```

```
.orig = {1.01, 1.01},
  comp = \{\{-1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, -1.0\}\}\
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.5\}, \{0.5, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {1.0, 1.0},
.comp = {{-0.5, -0.5}, {0.0, -1.0}}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB2D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5 - 1.0 / 6.0\},
.max = \{1.0, 0.75\}
UnitTest2D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.5}, {0.5, 1.0}}
paramQ = (Param2D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {1.01, 1.5},
  .comp = \{\{-0.5, -0.5\}, \{0.0, -1.0\}\}
};
UnitTest2D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
// If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
printf("All unit tests 2D have succeed.\n");
```

}

```
// Main function
 int main(int argc, char** argv) {
         Test2D();
        return 0;
6.1.2 3D static
 // Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
 #include <stdio.h>
 #include <stdbool.h>
 // Include the FMB algorithm library
 #include "fmb3d.h"
 // Epsilon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
 // Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
 typedef struct {
         FrameType type;
         double orig[3];
         double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
 // Unit test function
 // Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
 // intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
 // Run the FMB intersection detection alogirhtm on the Frames
 // and check against the correct results
 void UnitTest3D(
        const Param3D paramP,
         const Param3D paramQ,
        const bool correctAnswer,
        const AABB3D* const correctBdgBox) {
         // Create the two Frames % \frac{1}{2}\left( -\frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left( -\frac{1}
         Frame3D P =
                 Frame3DCreateStatic(
                          paramP.type,
                          paramP.orig,
                          paramP.comp);
         Frame3D Q =
                 Frame3DCreateStatic(
                         paramQ.type,
                         paramQ.orig,
                         paramQ.comp);
         // Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
         AABB3D bdgBoxLocal;
         // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
         Frame3D* that = &P;
```

```
Frame3D* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
 int iPair = 2;
 iPair --;) {
  // Display the tested frames
 Frame3DPrint(that);
 printf("\nagainst\n");
  Frame3DPrint(tho);
 printf("\n");
  // Run the FMB intersection test
 bool isIntersecting =
    FMBTestIntersection3D(
      that,
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
  // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
  if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
    \ensuremath{//} Display information about the failure
   printf(" Failed\n");
    printf("Expected : ");
    if (correctAnswer == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("Got : ");
    if (isIntersecting == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    exit(0);
  // Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
 } else {
    // If the Frames were intersecting
    if (isIntersecting == true) {
      AABB3D bdgBox;
      Frame3DExportBdgBox(
        tho,
        &bdgBoxLocal,
        &bdgBox);
        int iAxis = 3;
        iAxis--;) {
        if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < that->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
          bdgBox.min[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
        }
        if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > that->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
          bdgBox.max[iAxis] = that->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
        }
        if (bdgBox.min[iAxis] < tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis]) {
```

```
bdgBox.min[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.min[iAxis];
    }
    if (bdgBox.max[iAxis] > tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis]) {
      bdgBox.max[iAxis] = tho->bdgBox.max[iAxis];
    }
  }
  // Check the bounding box
  bool flag = true;
  for (
   int i = 3;
    i--;) {
      bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
      bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
      flag = false;
    }
  }
  // If the bounding box is the expected one
  if (flag == true) {
    // Display information
    printf("Succeed\n");
    AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox);
    printf("\n");
  // Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one \mbox{\colored} else {
    // Display information
    printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
    AABB3DPrint(correctBdgBox);
printf("\n");
printf(" Got : ");
    AABB3DPrint(&bdgBox);
    printf("\n");
    // Terminate the unit tests
    exit(0);
  }
\ensuremath{//} Else the Frames were not intersected,
// no need to check the bounding box \,
} else {
  // Display information
  printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
}
```

```
}
                         printf("\n");
                          // Flip the pair of Frames
                        that = &Q;
tho = &P;
            }
}
void Test3D(void) {
             // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
            // Validation function
             Param3D paramP;
            Param3D paramQ;
             // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
            AABB3D correctBdgBox;
             \ensuremath{//} Execute the unit test on various cases
             paramP = (Param3D) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
                          .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
            paramQ = (Param3D) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
                          .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
                          .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
            };
             correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
                          .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
                         .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
             UnitTest3D(
                      paramP,
                          paramQ,
                          true,
                         &correctBdgBox);
             paramP = (Param3D) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
                          .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
                          .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
             paramQ = (Param3D) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
```

```
.orig = \{0.5, 0.5, 0.5\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5, 0.5\},
 .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
 true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param3D) {
 .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-0.5, -0.5, -0.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
.max = \{0.5, 0.5, 0.5\}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{1.5, 1.5, 1.5\},
  .comp = \{\{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, -1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, -1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5, 0.5\},
 .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
```

```
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 1.5, -1.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, -1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, -1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.5, 1.5, -1.5},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, -1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.5, 0.5, -1.0\},
.max = \{1.0, 1.0, -0.5\}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.01, -1.01, -1.01\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
```

```
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  orig = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
};
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-1.0, -1.0, -1.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {1.0, 1.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 0.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  orig = {0.0, -0.5, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
};
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
```

```
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  orig = {-1.0, -1.0, -1.0},

.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {1.0, 1.0, 1.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
};
paramQ = (Param3D)  {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
  .min = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
.max = \{0.75, 0.0, 0.75\}
};
UnitTest3D(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{-1.0, -1.0, -1.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = {0.0, -0.5, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}}
UnitTest3D(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{-0.5, -1.0, -0.5\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
};
paramQ = (Param3D) {
  .type = FrameTetrahedron,
  .orig = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
  .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\}
```

```
correctBdgBox = (AABB3D) {
    .min = \{0.0, -0.5, 0.0\},
    .max = \{0.5, -1.0 / 3.0, 0.5\}
  UnitTest3D(
    paramP ,
    paramQ,
    true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed printf("All unit tests 3D have succeed.\n");
}
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test3D();
  return 0;
}
       2D dynamic
6.1.3
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
// Epsilon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Unit test function
// Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
^{\prime\prime} Run the FMB intersection detection algorihtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest2DTime(
  const Param2DTime paramP,
  const Param2DTime paramQ,
  const bool correctAnswer,
  const AABB2DTime* const correctBdgBox) {
```

```
// Create the two Frames
Frame2DTime P =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    paramP.type,
    paramP.orig,
    paramP.speed,
    paramP.comp);
Frame2DTime Q =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.speed,
    paramQ.comp);
// Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
AABB2DTime bdgBoxLocal;
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame2DTime* that = &P;
Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
  int iPair = 2;
  iPair --;) {
  // Display the tested frames
  Frame2DTimePrint(that);
  printf("\nagainst\n");
  Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
  printf("\n");
  // Run the FMB intersection test
  bool isIntersecting =
    FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
  // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
  if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
    // Display information about the failure
    printf(" Failed\n");
    printf("Expected : ");
    if (correctAnswer == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("Got : ");
    if (isIntersecting == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    exit(0);
  // Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
  } else {
    // If the Frames were intersecting
    if (isIntersecting == true) {
      AABB2DTime bdgBox;
      Frame2DTimeExportBdgBox(
```

```
tho,
       &bdgBoxLocal,
       &bdgBox);
    // Check the bounding box
    bool flag = true;
    for (
       int i = 3;
       i--;) {
       if (
         bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
         flag = false;
       }
    }
    // If the bounding box is the expected one
    if (flag == true) {
       // Display information
       printf("Succeed\n");
       AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
       printf("\n");
    \ensuremath{//} Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one
    } else {
       // Display information
      printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
       AABB2DTimePrint(correctBdgBox);
      printf("\n");
printf(" Got : ");
       AABB2DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
       printf("\n");
       // Terminate the unit tests
       exit(0);
    }
  // Else the Frames were not intersected,
  // no need to check the bounding box
  } else {
    // Display information
printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
  }
printf("\n");
// Flip the pair of Frames
that = &Q;
tho = &P;
```

```
}
}
void Test2DTime(void) {
             // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
             // Validation function
             Param2DTime paramP;
             Param2DTime paramQ;
             // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
             AABB2DTime correctBdgBox;
            \ensuremath{//} Execute the unit test on various cases
             // -----
            paramP = (Param2DTime) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
                        .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
                          .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
            paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
                        .type = FrameCuboid,
                          .orig = {-1.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
                          .speed = \{-1.0, 0.0\}
             UnitTest2DTime(
                         paramP,
                          paramQ,
                          false,
                          NULL);
             // -----
             paramP = (Param2DTime) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
                          .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
                          .comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
             paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
                          .type = FrameCuboid,
                          .orig = \{-1.01, -1.01\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\},
                          .speed = \{1.0, 0.0\}
             {\tt UnitTest2DTime(}
                        paramP,
                          paramQ,
                          false,
                          NULL);
              // -----
```

```
paramP = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-1.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
  .speed = \{1.0, 0.0\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
};
UnitTest2DTime(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
 &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = {{1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0}
};
paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-1.0, 0.25},
.comp = {{0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.5}},
.speed = {4.0, 0.0}
correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.25, 0.125\},
  .max = \{1.0, 0.75, 0.5\}
UnitTest2DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  true,
  &correctBdgBox);
// -----
paramP = (Param2DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0\},
```

```
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\},\
     .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
  };
  paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
     .type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = {0.25, -1.0},
.comp = {{0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.5}},
.speed = {0.0, 4.0}
  };
  correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime) {
     .min = {0.25, 0.0, 0.125},
.max = {0.75, 1.0, 0.5}
  UnitTest2DTime(
    paramP,
     paramQ,
     true,
     &correctBdgBox);
  paramP = (Param2DTime) {
    .type = FrameCuboid,
.orig = {0.0, 0.0},
     .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0\}\},\
     .speed = \{0.0, 0.0\}
  paramQ = (Param2DTime) {
     .type = FrameCuboid,
    .type - riamecusia,
.orig = {0.9, -1.0},
.comp = {{0.5, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.5}},
.speed = {0.0, 4.0}
  correctBdgBox = (AABB2DTime) {
     .min = {0.9, 0.0, 0.125},
.max = {1.0, 1.0, 0.5}
  {\tt UnitTest2DTime(}
    paramP,
    paramQ,
     true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
  printf("All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.\n");
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test2DTime();
```

```
return 0;
}
6.1.4 3D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
// Include the FMB algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
// Epsilon for numerical precision
#define EPSILON 0.0001
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the UnitTest function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
// Unit test function
\ensuremath{//} Takes two Frame definitions, the correct answer in term of
// intersection/no intersection and the correct bounding box
// Run the FMB intersection detection algorihtm on the Frames
// and check against the correct results
void UnitTest3DTime(
  const Param3DTime paramP,
  const Param3DTime paramQ,
  \verb"const" bool correctAnswer",
  const AABB3DTime* const correctBdgBox) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3DTime P =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3DTime Q =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the resulting bounding box
  AABB3DTime bdgBoxLocal;
  // Helper variables to loop on the pairs (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3DTime* that = &P;
  Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
```

```
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
 int iPair = 2;
 iPair --;) {
  // Display the tested frames
 Frame3DTimePrint(that);
 printf("\nagainst\n");
  Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
 printf("\n");
  // Run the FMB intersection test
 bool isIntersecting =
    FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
      that.
      tho,
      &bdgBoxLocal);
  // If the test hasn't given the expected answer about intersection
  if (isIntersecting != correctAnswer) {
    // Display information about the failure
   printf(" Failed\n");
    printf("Expected : ");
    if (correctAnswer == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("Got : ");
    if (isIntersecting == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    exit(0);
  // Else, the test has given the expected answer about intersection
 } else {
    // If the Frames were intersecting
    if (isIntersecting == true) {
      AABB3DTime bdgBox;
      Frame3DTimeExportBdgBox(
        tho,
        &bdgBoxLocal,
        &bdgBox);
      // Check the bounding box
      bool flag = true;
      for (
       int i = 4;
        i--;) {
          bdgBox.min[i] > correctBdgBox->min[i] + EPSILON ||
          bdgBox.max[i] < correctBdgBox->max[i] - EPSILON) {
          flag = false;
        }
      }
      // If the bounding box is the expected one
      if (flag == true) {
```

```
// Display information
          printf("Succeed\n");
           AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
          printf("\n");
        // Else, the bounding box wasn't the expected one \mbox{\tt } else {
          // Display information
          printf("Failed\n");
printf("Expected : ");
          AABB3DTimePrint(correctBdgBox);
          AABB3DTimePrint(&bdgBox);
          printf("\n");
          \ensuremath{//} Terminate the unit tests
          exit(0);
        }
      // Else the Frames were not intersected,
      // no need to check the bounding box \,
      } else {
        // Display information
        printf(" Succeed (no inter)\n");
      }
    }
    printf("\n");
    // Flip the pair of Frames \,
    that = \&Q;
    tho = \&P;
  }
}
void Test3DTime(void) {
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param3DTime paramP;
  Param3DTime paramQ;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the correct bounding box
  AABB3DTime correctBdgBox;
  // Execute the unit test on various cases
  // -----
  paramP = (Param3DTime) {
    .type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
    .comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0}
```

```
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = {-1.0, 0.0, 0.0},
.comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {-1.0, 0.0, 0.0}
};
{\tt UnitTest3DTime}\,(
 paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
// -----
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
  .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.01, -1.01, 0.0\},\.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
  .speed = \{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
UnitTest3DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
  false,
  NULL);
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .comp = {{1.0, 0.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 1.0, 0.0}, {0.0, 0.0, 1.0}},
.speed = {0.0, 0.0, 0.0}
};
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
.comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
  .speed = {1.0, 0.0, 0.0}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime) {
  .min = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
  .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0\}
UnitTest3DTime(
```

```
paramP,
  paramQ,
   true,
   &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
   .type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
   . \hspace{0.5cm} \texttt{comp} \hspace{0.1cm} = \hspace{0.1cm} \{\{1.0\hspace{0.1cm},\hspace{0.1cm} 0.0\hspace{0.1cm},\hspace{0.1cm} 0.0\}\hspace{0.1cm},\hspace{0.1cm} \{0.0\hspace{0.1cm},\hspace{0.1cm} 0.0\}\hspace{0.1cm},\hspace{0.1cm} \{0.0\hspace{0.1cm},\hspace{0.1cm} 0.0\hspace{0.1cm},\hspace{0.1cm} 1.0\}\}\hspace{0.1cm},
   .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
   .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{-1.0, 0.25, 0.0\},
.comp = \{\{0.5, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.5, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
   .speed = \{4.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
};
correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime) {
   .min = {0.0, 0.25, 0.0, 0.125},
.max = {1.0, 0.75, 1.0, 0.5}
UnitTest3DTime(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
   true,
  &correctBdgBox);
paramP = (Param3DTime) {
   .type = FrameCuboid,
   .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
   .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
   .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
  .type = FrameCuboid,
  .orig = \{0.25, -1.0, 0.0\},
.comp = \{\{0.5, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.5, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
   .speed = \{0.0, 4.0, 0.0\}
correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime) {
  .min = {0.25, 0.0, 0.0, 0.125},
.max = {0.75, 1.0, 1.0, 0.5}
{\tt UnitTest3DTime}\,(
  paramP,
  paramQ,
   true,
   &correctBdgBox);
```

```
// -----
  paramP = (Param3DTime) {
    .type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\},
    .comp = \{\{1.0, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 1.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},\
    .speed = \{0.0, 0.0, 0.0\}
  paramQ = (Param3DTime) {
    .type = FrameCuboid,
    .orig = \{0.9, -1.0, 0.0\},
.comp = \{\{0.5, 0.0, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.5, 0.0\}, \{0.0, 0.0, 1.0\}\},
    .speed = \{0.0, 4.0, 0.0\}
  };
  correctBdgBox = (AABB3DTime) {
    .min = \{0.9, 0.0, 0.0, 0.125\},
    .max = \{1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 0.5\}
  UnitTest3DTime(
    paramP,
    paramQ,
    true,
    &correctBdgBox);
  // If we reached here, it means all the unit tests succeed
  printf("All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.\n");
}
// Main function
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Test3DTime();
  return 0;
```

### 6.2 Results

#### 6.2.1 2D static

```
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000) -maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)

Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000) -maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)

Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 0.500000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
  Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
  Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 2.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000, 0.000000) - maxXY(0.750000, 1.000000)
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 2.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_{0}(-0.250000, 0.250000) x(2.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
C_0(-0.250000, 0.250000) x(2.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,1.000000) y(-1.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.1cm} (-0.500000 \hspace{0.1cm}, -0.500000) \hspace{0.1cm} \hspace{0.1cm}
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
```

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000) x(1.000000, -1.000000) y(-1.000000, -1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 1.000000) \\
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 0.000000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000) \times (1.000000, -1.000000) y(-1.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.500000) y (-0.500000, -0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm}(0.000000,1.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm}(1.000000,0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm}(0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000,0.500000) x(-0.500000,0.500000) y(-0.500000,-0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (1.000000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (2.000000, -1.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 1.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (-0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.666667,1.000000)
Co(2.000000, -1.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000) y(-0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(2.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 1.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 1.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-0.500000, -0.500000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, -1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(1.000000,2.000000) \ \texttt{x}(-0.500000,-0.500000) \ \texttt{y}(0.000000,-1.000000)
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
```

```
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 0.500000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
 To(1.000000, 2.000000) \ x(-0.500000, -0.500000) \ y(0.000000, -1.000000) 
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To (1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
To (0.000000, -0.500000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 1.000000)
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)
against
T_0(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.000000) - maxXY(0.500000, 0.500000)
To (0.000000, -0.500000) x (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_0(0.500000, 0.500000) x(-0.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -0.500000)
```

```
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To(1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.500000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.500000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.000000)
To(1.500000,1.500000) x(-1.500000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
T_{0}(1.010000, 1.010000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, -1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To (1.010000, 1.010000) x (-1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
To (1.000000, 1.000000) x (-0.500000, -0.500000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
 To (1.000000, 1.000000) \ x (-0.500000, -0.500000) \ y (0.000000, -1.000000) 
against
T_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) \times (0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
 To (1.010000, 1.500000) \ x (-0.500000, -0.500000) \ y (0.000000, -1.000000) 
 Succeed (no inter)
To (1.010000, 1.500000) x (-0.500000, -0.500000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
All unit tests 2D have succeed.
```

## 6.2.2 3D static

```
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) \times (-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, -1.000000)
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
```

```
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{-0.500000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{-0.500000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y} \, \, \\
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{-0.500000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
{\tt To}\,({\tt 0.000000}\,,{\tt -0.500000}\,,{\tt 0.000000})\ {\tt x}\,({\tt 1.000000}\,,{\tt 0.000000}\,,{\tt 0.000000})\ {\tt y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,0.750000)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
T_0(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
All unit tests 3D have succeed.
```

#### 6.2.3 2D dynamic

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_0(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000,-1.010000) s(1.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000.1.000000)
Co(-1.000000,0.000000) s(1.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(2.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
minXYT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
```

```
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,2.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000,0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,2.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,1.500000,0.500000)
All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.
6.2.4 3D dynamic
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
```

Co(-1.010000,-1.010000,0.000000) s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z

(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)

against

```
(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (2.000000,1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \ \ \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ \texttt{y} \, (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ \texttt{z}
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000) s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT (-1.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (2.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000) s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
```

```
(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.250000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
     (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}, \texttt{0.0000000}, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}, \texttt{0.0000000}, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x} \, \\
     (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
     (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
     (1.400000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \, (0.900000\,, -1.000000\,, 0.000000) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (0.000000\,, 4.000000\,, 0.000000) \, \, \texttt{x}
     (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
     (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ y \ (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
     (1.400000, 1.500000, 1.000000, 0.500000)
All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.
```

# 7 Validation against SAT

In this section I introduce the code I've used to validate the algorithm and its implementation. The validation consists of running the FMB algorithm on randomly generated pairs of Frame and check that its result is equal to the one of running the SAT algorithm on the same pair of Frames. The code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm is given in annex (p.264)

## 7.1 Code

## 7.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
\ensuremath{//} Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
} Param2D;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical \,
void ValidationOnePair2D(
  const Param2D paramP,
  const Param2D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2D P =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2D Q =
    {\tt Frame2DCreateStatic} (
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2D* that = &P;
  Frame2D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair--;) {
```

```
// Test intersection with FMB
    bool isIntersectingFMB =
      {\tt FMBTestIntersection2D} \, (
        that,
        tho,
        NULL);
    // Test intersection with {\tt SAT}
    bool isIntersectingSAT =
      SATTestIntersection2D(
        that,
        tho);
    // If the results are different
    if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
      // Print the disagreement
      printf("Validation2D has failed\n");
      Frame2DPrint(that);
      printf(" against ");
      Frame2DPrint(tho);
      printf("\n");
      printf("FMB : ");
      if (isIntersectingFMB == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("SAT : ");
      if (isIntersectingSAT == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      // Stop the validation
      exit(0);
   }
    // If the Frames are in intersection
    if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
      // Update the number of intersection
      nbInter++;
    // If the Frames are not in intersection
      // Update the number of no intersection
      nbNoInter++;
    \ensuremath{//} Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
    tho = &P;
  }
}
void Validate2D(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
```

```
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Validation function
Param2D paramP;
Param2D paramQ;
// Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
nbInter = 0;
nbNoInter = 0;
// Loop on the tests
for (
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param2D* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam--;) {
    // 50\% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5) {
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    } else {
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    }
    for (
      int iAxis = 2;
      iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (
        int iComp = 2;
        iComp--;) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
          -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
    }
    param = &paramQ;
  }
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
    paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
  double detQ =
    paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
    paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
```

```
if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair2D(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
    }
  }
  // If we reached here it means the validation was successfull
  // Print results
  printf("Validation2D has succeed.\n");
  printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
}
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 2D static =====\n");
  Validate2D();
  return 0;
}
7.1.2 3D static
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
```

```
double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair3D(
  const Param3D paramP,
  const Param3D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3D P =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3D Q =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3D* that = &P;
  Frame3D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair--;) {
    // Test intersection with FMB
    bool isIntersectingFMB =
      {\tt FMBTestIntersection3D(}
        that,
        tho,
        NULL);
    // Test intersection with {\tt SAT}
    bool isIntersectingSAT =
      SATTestIntersection3D(
        that.
        tho);
    // If the results are different
    if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
      // Print the disagreement
      printf("Validation3D has failed\n");
      Frame3DPrint(that);
      printf(" against ");
      Frame3DPrint(tho);
      printf("\n");
      printf("FMB : ");
      if (isIntersectingFMB == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("SAT : ");
      if (isIntersectingSAT == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
```

```
// Stop the validation
      exit(0);
    }
    \ensuremath{//} If the Frames are in intersection
    if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
      // Update the number of intersection
      nbInter++;
    // If the Frames are not in intersection
    } else {
      // Update the number of no intersection
      nbNoInter++;
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Validate3D(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the \,
  // Validation function
 Param3D paramP;
Param3D paramQ;
  // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
  nbInter = 0;
  nbNoInter = 0;
  // Loop on the tests
  for (
    unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
    iTest--;) {
    Param3D* param = &paramP;
    for (
      int iParam = 2;
      iParam--;) {
      // 50\% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
      if (rnd() < 0.5) {
        param -> type = FrameCuboid;
      } else {
        param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
```

```
for (
        int iAxis = 3;
        iAxis--;) {
        param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        for (
          int iComp = 3;
          iComp --;) {
          param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
            -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
        }
      }
      param = &paramQ;
    // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
    double detP =
      paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
      paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) -
      paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
      paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
      paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2]-
      paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
    double detQ =
      paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
      paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1])
      paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
      paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
      paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2]-
      paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
    // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
    if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair3D(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
   }
  }
  // If we reached here it means the validation was successfull
  // Print results
  printf("Validation3D has succeed.\n");
 printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
```

```
printf("===== 3D static ======\n");
  Validate3D();
  return 0;
7.1.3 2D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include the FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
double comp[2][2];
  double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Validation function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair2DTime(
  const Param2DTime paramP,
  const Param2DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2DTime P =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
```

paramP.comp);

```
Frame2DTime Q =
  {\tt Frame2DTimeCreateStatic} (
    paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.speed,
    paramQ.comp);
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame2DTime* that = &P;
Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
  int iPair = 2;
  iPair--;) {
  // Test intersection with FMB
  bool isIntersectingFMB =
    FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
      that,
      tho,
      NULL);
  // Test intersection with {\tt SAT}
  bool isIntersectingSAT =
    {\tt SATTestIntersection2DTime(}
      that,
      tho);
  // If the results are different
  if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
    // Print the disagreement
    printf("Validation2D has failed\n");
    Frame2DTimePrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the validation
    exit(0);
  // If the Frames are in intersection
  if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
    // Update the number of intersection
    nbInter++;
  // If the Frames are not in intersection
  } else {
    // Update the number of no intersection
    nbNoInter++;
```

```
// Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Validate2DTime(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param2DTime paramP;
  Param2DTime paramQ;
  // Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
  nbInter = 0;
  nbNoInter = 0;
  // Loop on the tests
  for (
    unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
    iTest--;) {
    // Create two random Frame definitions
    Param2DTime* param = &paramP;
    for (
      int iParam = 2;
      iParam--;) {
      // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
      if (rnd() < 0.5) {
        param -> type = FrameCuboid;
      } else {
         param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
      for (
         int iAxis = 2;
         iAxis--;) {
        param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
         for (
          int iComp = 2;
           iComp--;) {
           param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
             -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
```

```
param = &paramQ;
    // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
    double detP =
      paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
      paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
    double detQ =
      paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
      paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
    // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
    if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
      // Run the validation on the two Frames
      ValidationOnePair2DTime(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
    }
  }
  // If we reached here it means the validation was successfull // Print results
  printf("Validation2DTime has succeed.\n");
  printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
  printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
}
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 2D dynamic =====\n");
  Validate2DTime();
  return 0;
7.1.4 3D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
// Include the FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
```

```
// Nb of tests of the validation
#define NB_TESTS 1000000
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection
unsigned long int nbInter;
unsigned long int nbNoInter;
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Validation function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
// Validation function
\ensuremath{//} Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and check the results are identical
void ValidationOnePair3DTime(
  const Param3DTime paramP,
  const Param3DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3DTime P =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.speed,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3DTime Q =
    Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.speed,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3DTime* that = &P;
  Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair --;) {
    // Test intersection with FMB
    bool isIntersectingFMB =
      FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
        that,
        tho,
        NULL);
    // Test intersection with SAT
    bool isIntersectingSAT =
```

```
that,
        tho);
    // If the results are different
    if (isIntersectingFMB != isIntersectingSAT) {
      // Print the disagreement
      printf("Validation3D has failed\n");
      Frame3DTimePrint(that);
      printf(" against ");
      Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
      printf("\n");
      printf("FMB : ");
      if (isIntersectingFMB == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      printf("SAT : ");
      if (isIntersectingSAT == false) printf("no ");
      printf("intersection\n");
      // Stop the validation
      exit(0);
    }
    \ensuremath{//} If the Frames are in intersection
    if (isIntersectingFMB == true) {
      // Update the number of intersection
      nbInter++;
    // If the Frames are not in intersection
      // Update the number of no intersection
      nbNoInter++;
    // Flip the pair of Frames
    that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Validate3DTime(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
  // Validation function
  Param3DTime paramP;
  Param3DTime paramQ;
  \ensuremath{//} Initialize the number of intersection and no intersection
  nbInter = 0;
  nbNoInter = 0;
  // Loop on the tests
```

SATTestIntersection3DTime(

```
for (
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param3DTime* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam--;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5) {
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    } else {
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    for (
      int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (
        int iComp = 3;
        iComp --;) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
           -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
    param = &paramQ;
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
    paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
    paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) -
    paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2]-
    paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
    paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2]-
    paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
  double detQ =
    paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
    paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
    paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2]-
    paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
    paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2] -
paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
```

```
// Run the validation on the two Frames
ValidationOnePair3DTime(
    paramP,
    paramQ);
}

// If we reached here it means the validation was successfull
// Print results
printf("Validation3DTime has succeed.\n");
printf("Tested %lu intersections ", nbInter);
printf("and %lu no intersections\n", nbNoInter);
}

int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  printf("===== 3D dynamic =====\n");
  Validate3DTime();
  return 0;
}
```

## 7.2 Results

### 7.2.1 Failures

Validation has failed in one case: when one or both of the frame are degenerated (at least two of there components are colinear). An example is given below for reference:

```
===== 2D static ======

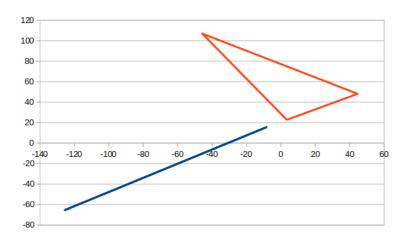
Validation2D has failed

Co(-63.571705,-22.581119) x(55.239119,38.152177) y(-62.031537,-42.843548) against To(3.474294,22.751011)

x(-49.195251,84.166201) y(41.179031,-95.350316)

FMB : intersection

SAT : no intersection
```



This case can be detected and avoided prior to the intersection test by checking the determinant of the frame: degenerated frames have a null determinant. In the example above the determinant of the first frame is equal to -0.001667.

# **7.2.2 2D** static

```
==== 2D static ===== Validation2D has succeed. Tested 468652 intersections and 1531274 no intersections
```

# **7.2.3 2D** dynamic

```
===== 2D dynamic ====== Validation2DTime has succeed. Tested 744432 intersections and 1255510 no intersections
```

#### 7.2.4 3D static

```
===== 3D static ======
Validation3D has succeed.
Tested 317812 intersections and 1682186 no intersections
```

#### **7.2.5 3D** dynamic

```
===== 3D dynamic ====== Validation3DTime has succeed. Tested 523452 intersections and 1476548 no intersections
```

# 8 Qualification against SAT

In this section I introduce the code I've used to qualify the algorithm and its implementation. The qualification consists of running the FMB algorithm

on randomly generated pairs of Frame, and check its execution time against the one of running the SAT algorithm on the same pair of Frames.

## 8.1 Code

#### 8.1.1 2D static

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 500000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_2D 1500
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
  double comp[2][2];
} Param2D;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
```

```
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification2DStatic(
 const Param2D paramP,
  const Param2D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2D P =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame2D Q =
    Frame2DCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame2D* that = &P;
  Frame2D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
```

```
int iPair = 2;
iPair--;) {
// Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
struct timeval start;
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
        int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
          i--;) {
          isIntersectingFMB[i] =
                   FMBTestIntersection2D(
                            that,
                              tho,
                              NULL);
}
// Stop measuring time
struct timeval stop;
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
          printf("time warps, try again\n");
           exit(0);
}
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
          printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
          exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
          deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
          deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
          deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
}
// Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
```

```
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
  int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
  i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    SATTestIntersection2D(
      that,
      tho);
}
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
}
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
}
// If the delays are greater than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  // If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification has failed\n");
    Frame2DPrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame2DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
```

```
// Stop the qualification test
  exit(0);
// Get the ratio of execution time
double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
// If the Frames intersect
if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
  // Update the counters
  if (countInter == 0) {
    minInter = ratio;
maxInter = ratio;
 } else {
    if (minInter > ratio) minInter = ratio;
    if (maxInter < ratio) maxInter = ratio;</pre>
  sumInter += ratio;
  ++countInter;
  if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterCC == 0) {
      minInterCC = ratio;
      maxInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterCC > ratio) minInterCC = ratio;
      if (maxInterCC < ratio) maxInterCC = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterCC += ratio;
    ++countInterCC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterCT == 0) {
      minInterCT = ratio;
      maxInterCT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterCT > ratio) minInterCT = ratio;
      if (maxInterCT < ratio) maxInterCT = ratio;</pre>
```

```
sumInterCT += ratio;
    ++countInterCT;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterTC == 0) {
      minInterTC = ratio;
      maxInterTC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTC > ratio) minInterTC = ratio;
if (maxInterTC < ratio) maxInterTC = ratio;</pre>
    }
    sumInterTC += ratio;
    ++countInterTC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterTT == 0) {
      minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio) minInterTT = ratio;
      if (maxInterTT < ratio) maxInterTT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
// Else, the Frames do not intersect \} else \{
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
    minNoInter = ratio;
    maxNoInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInter > ratio) minNoInter = ratio;
    if (maxNoInter < ratio) maxNoInter = ratio;</pre>
  }
  sumNoInter += ratio;
  ++countNoInter;
```

```
paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
    minNoInterCC = ratio;
maxNoInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCC > ratio) minNoInterCC = ratio;
if (maxNoInterCC < ratio) maxNoInterCC = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInterCC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
    minNoInterCT = ratio;
    maxNoInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCT > ratio) minNoInterCT = ratio;
if (maxNoInterCT < ratio) maxNoInterCT = ratio;</pre>
  }
  sumNoInterCT += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCT;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
    minNoInterTC = ratio;
    maxNoInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minNoInterTC > ratio) minNoInterTC = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterTC < ratio) maxNoInterTC = ratio;</pre>
  }
  sumNoInterTC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterTC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
```

```
minNoInterTT = ratio;
               maxNoInterTT = ratio;
            } else {
               if (minNoInterTT > ratio) minNoInterTT = ratio;
               if (maxNoInterTT < ratio) maxNoInterTT = ratio;</pre>
            sumNoInterTT += ratio;
            ++countNoInterTT:
          }
     // Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than 10ms
     } else if (deltausFMB < 10) {
       printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
       exit(0);
     // Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than 10ms
     } else if (deltausSAT < 10) {
       printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
       exit(0):
     }
    // Flip the pair of Frames
     that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify2DStatic(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
  FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification2D.txt", "w");
  FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DCC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTT.txt", "w");
  // Loop on runs
  for (
     int iRun = 0;
     iRun < NB_RUNS;</pre>
     ++iRun) {
     // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
     double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
     // Initialize counters
```

```
minInter = 0.0;
maxInter = 0.0;
sumInter = 0.0;
countInter = 0;
minNoInter = 0.0;
maxNoInter = 0.0;
sumNoInter = 0.0;
countNoInter = 0;
minInterCC = 0.0;
maxInterCC = 0.0;
sumInterCC = 0.0;
countInterCC = 0;
minNoInterCC = 0.0;
maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
countNoInterCC = 0;
minInterCT = 0.0;
maxInterCT = 0.0;
sumInterCT = 0.0;
countInterCT = 0;
minNoInterCT = 0.0;
maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
countNoInterCT = 0;
minInterTC = 0.0;
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Qualification function
Param2D paramP;
Param2D paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
for (
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  \ensuremath{//} Create two random Frame definitions
  Param2D* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam --;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
```

```
if (rnd() < 0.5) {
       param -> type = FrameCuboid;
     } else {
       param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
     for (
       int iAxis = 2;
       iAxis--;) {
       param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
       for (
          int iComp = 2;
          iComp --;) {
          param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
             -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
       }
     }
     param = &paramQ;
  }
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
     paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
     paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
  double detQ =
     paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
     // Run the validation on the two Frames
     Qualification2DStatic(
       paramP,
       paramQ);
  }
}
// Save the results
if (iRun == 0) {
  fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fp, "countInterTo,countNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minInterTo,avgInterTo,maxInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo,avgNoInterTo,maxNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo,avgTotalTo,maxTotalTo\n");
  fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
```

```
fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC, countNoInterCC,");
   fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC, avgTotalCC, maxTotalCC\n");
   fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT,countNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT,avgInterCT,maxInterCT,");
   fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
   fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT,avgNoInterTT,maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT,avgTotalTT,maxTotalTT\n");
}
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%.1f,",
   ratioInter);
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%lu,%lu,",
   countInter,
   countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%f,%f,%f,",
   minInter,
   avgInter,
   maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%f,%f,%f,",
   minNoInter,
   avgNoInter,
   maxNoInter);
double avg =
   ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(
   "%f,%f,%f",
   (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
   (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
   fprintf(fp, "\n");
}
```

```
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCC ,
  countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCC,
  avgInterCC,
  maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCC,
  avgNoInterCC,
  maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
  ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  - (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
 fpCT,
"%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCT,
  countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCT,
  avgInterCT,
  maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  {\tt minNoInterCT},
  avgNoInterCT,
  maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
```

```
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTC,
  countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTC,
  avgInterTC,
  maxInterTC);
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTC,
  avgNoInterTC,
  maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  avgTC,
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
fprintf(
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTT,
  countNoInterTT);
double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
```

```
minInterTT,
      avgInterTT,
    double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f,",
      minNoInterTT,
      avgNoInterTT,
      maxNoInterTT);
    double avgTT =
      ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f",
      (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
      avgTT,
      (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
      fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
    }
  }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
}
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify2DStatic();
  return 0;
}
8.1.2 3D static
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3d.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
```

```
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 500000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_3D 800
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
  double comp[3][3];
} Param3D;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
```

```
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification3DStatic(
  const Param3D paramP,
  const Param3D paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame3D P =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
      paramP.orig,
      paramP.comp);
  Frame3D Q =
    Frame3DCreateStatic(
      paramQ.type,
      paramQ.orig,
      paramQ.comp);
  // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
  Frame3D* that = &P;
  Frame3D* tho = &Q;
  // Loop on pairs of Frames
  for (
    int iPair = 2;
    iPair --;) {
    // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
    // test on the same pair,
    ^{\prime\prime} to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
    bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
    // Start measuring time
    struct timeval start;
    gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
    // Run the FMB intersection test
    for (
      int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
      i--;) {
      isIntersectingFMB[i] =
        FMBTestIntersection3D(
          that,
          tho.
          NULL);
    }
    // Stop measuring time
struct timeval stop;
    gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
```

```
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
\ensuremath{//} Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
 int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
  i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    SATTestIntersection3D(
      that,
      tho);
}
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
```

```
printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
}
\ensuremath{//} If the delays are greater than 10\,\ensuremath{\mathrm{ms}}
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  // If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification \ has \ failed\n");\\
    Frame3DPrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
Frame3DPrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the qualification test
    exit(0);
  // Get the ratio of execution time
  double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
  // If the Frames intersect
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
    // Update the counters
    if (countInter == 0) {
      minInter = ratio;
      maxInter = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInter > ratio) minInter = ratio;
      if (maxInter < ratio) maxInter = ratio;</pre>
    sumInter += ratio;
    ++countInter;
    if (
```

```
paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterCC == 0) {
    minInterCC = ratio;
   maxInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInterCC > ratio) minInterCC = ratio;
    if (maxInterCC < ratio) maxInterCC = ratio;</pre>
  sumInterCC += ratio;
  ++countInterCC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterCT == 0) {
    minInterCT = ratio;
    maxInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInterCT > ratio) minInterCT = ratio;
    if (maxInterCT < ratio) maxInterCT = ratio;</pre>
  sumInterCT += ratio;
  ++countInterCT;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
  paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countInterTC == 0) {
   minInterTC = ratio;
maxInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInterTC > ratio) minInterTC = ratio;
    if (maxInterTC < ratio) maxInterTC = ratio;</pre>
  sumInterTC += ratio;
  ++countInterTC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countInterTT == 0) {
```

```
minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio) minInterTT = ratio;
if (maxInterTT < ratio) maxInterTT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
// Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
    minNoInter = ratio;
    maxNoInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInter > ratio) minNoInter = ratio;
    if (maxNoInter < ratio) maxNoInter = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInter += ratio;
  ++countNoInter;
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
      minNoInterCC = ratio;
      maxNoInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
       if (minNoInterCC > ratio) minNoInterCC = ratio;
      if (maxNoInterCC < ratio) maxNoInterCC = ratio;</pre>
    sumNoInterCC += ratio;
    ++countNoInterCC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
      minNoInterCT = ratio;
maxNoInterCT = ratio;
```

```
if (minNoInterCT > ratio) minNoInterCT = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterCT < ratio) maxNoInterCT = ratio;</pre>
      sumNoInterCT += ratio;
      ++countNoInterCT;
    } else if (
      paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
        minNoInterTC = ratio;
        maxNoInterTC = ratio;
      } else {
         if (minNoInterTC > ratio) minNoInterTC = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterTC < ratio) maxNoInterTC = ratio;</pre>
      sumNoInterTC += ratio;
      ++countNoInterTC;
    } else if (
      paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron && paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
      if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
        minNoInterTT = ratio;
        maxNoInterTT = ratio;
      } else {
         if (minNoInterTT > ratio) minNoInterTT = ratio;
        if (maxNoInterTT < ratio) maxNoInterTT = ratio;</pre>
      sumNoInterTT += ratio;
      ++countNoInterTT;
  }
// Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than 10ms
} else if (deltausFMB < 10) {</pre>
  printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
// Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than 10ms
} else if (deltausSAT < 10) {
  printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
```

} else {

```
exit(0);
                        // Flip the pair of Frames
                        that = &Q;
                        tho = &P;
}
void Qualify3DStatic(void) {
             // Initialise the random generator
             srandom(time(NULL));
            // Open the files to save the results % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
            FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification3D.txt", "w");
           FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DCC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTT.txt", "w");
            // Loop on runs
            for (
                        int iRun = 0;
                        iRun < NB_RUNS;</pre>
                        ++iRun) {
                        // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
                        double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
                        // Initialize counters
                        minInter = 0.0;
                        maxInter = 0.0;
                         sumInter = 0.0;
                         countInter = 0;
                        minNoInter = 0.0;
                        maxNoInter = 0.0;
                        sumNoInter = 0.0;
                         countNoInter = 0;
                        minInterCC = 0.0;
maxInterCC = 0.0;
                         sumInterCC = 0.0;
                         countInterCC = 0;
                         minNoInterCC = 0.0;
                        maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
                         sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
                         countNoInterCC = 0;
                        minInterCT = 0.0;
                        maxInterCT = 0.0;
                        sumInterCT = 0.0;
                         countInterCT = 0;
                        minNoInterCT = 0.0;
                        maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
                         sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
                         countNoInterCT = 0;
                        minInterTC = 0.0;
```

```
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Qualification function
Param3D paramP;
Param3D paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param3D* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam--;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5) {
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    } else {
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    for (
      int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (
        int iComp = 3;
        iComp --; ) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
          -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
    }
    param = &paramQ;
```

```
}
   // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
     paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2] -
     paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1])
     paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2] -
     paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
     paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2] -
     paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
  double detQ =
     paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2] -
     paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
     paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2] -
     paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
     paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2] -
     paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
   // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
   if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
     // Run the validation on the two Frames
     Qualification3DStatic(
        paramP,
        paramQ);
  }
}
// Save the results
if (iRun == 0) {
  fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fp, "countInterTo, countNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minInterTo, avgInterTo, maxInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
  fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC, countNoInterCC,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC, avgInterCC, maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC, avgNoInterCC, maxNoInterCC,");
  fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC, avgTotalCC, maxTotalCC\n");
  fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT, countNoInterCT,");
  fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
  fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
  fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
   fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT, avgInterTT, maxInterTT,");
```

```
fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT, avgNoInterTT, maxNoInterTT,");
  fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT, avgTotalTT, maxTotalTT\n");
fprintf(
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
 fp,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInter,
  countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(
 fp,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInter,
  avgInter,
  maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInter,
  avgNoInter,
  maxNoInter);
double avg =
 ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(
  fp,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
  (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fp, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCC ,
  countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  {\tt minInterCC},
  avgInterCC,
  maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
```

```
minNoInterCC,
  avgNoInterCC,
  maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
  ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCT,
  countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCT,
  avgInterCT,
  maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCT,
  avgNoInterCT,
  maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTC,
"%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTC,
```

```
countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTC,
  avgInterTC,
  maxInterTC);
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTC,
  avgNoInterTC,
  maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
 ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  avgTC,
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTT,
  countNoInterTT);
double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTT,
  avgInterTT,
  maxInterTT):
double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTT,
  avgNoInterTT,
  maxNoInterTT);
double avgTT =
 ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
  (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
```

```
fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
    }
  }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify3DStatic();
  return 0;
8.1.3 2D dynamic
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb2dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 500000
\ensuremath{//} Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_2D 1500
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[2];
double comp[2][2];
```

```
double speed[2];
} Param2DTime;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter:
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
double minInterCT;
double maxInterCT;
double sumInterCT;
unsigned long countInterCT;
double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
double sumInterTC;
unsigned long countInterTC;
double minNoInterTC;
double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
double maxInterTT;
double sumInterTT;
unsigned long countInterTT;
double minNoInterTT;
double maxNoInterTT;
double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
// Qualification function
// Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
// them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
void Qualification2DDynamic(
  const Param2DTime paramP,
  const Param2DTime paramQ) {
  // Create the two Frames
  Frame2DTime P =
    Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
      paramP.type,
```

```
paramP.orig,
    paramP.speed,
    paramP.comp);
Frame2DTime Q =
  Frame2DTimeCreateStatic(
    paramQ.type,
    paramQ.orig,
    paramQ.speed,
    paramQ.comp);
// Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
Frame2DTime* that = &P;
Frame2DTime* tho = &Q;
// Loop on pairs of Frames
for (
  int iPair = 2;
  iPair--;) {
  \ensuremath{//} Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
  // test on the same pair,
  // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
  bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
  // Start measuring time
  struct timeval start;
  gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
  // Run the FMB intersection test
  for (
   int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
    i--;) {
    isIntersectingFMB[i] =
      FMBTestIntersection2DTime(
        that.
        tho,
        NULL);
  // Stop measuring time
  struct timeval stop;
  gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
  // Calculate the delay of execution
  unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
  if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
    printf("time warps, try again\n");
    exit(0);
  if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
    printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
    exit(0);
  }
```

```
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
\ensuremath{//} Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
// to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_2D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
 int i = NB_REPEAT_2D;
  i--;) {
  isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    {\tt SATTestIntersection2DTime(}
      that,
      tho);
}
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// If the delays are greater than 10ms
```

```
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  // If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification has failed\n");
    Frame2DTimePrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame2DTimePrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
   \ensuremath{//} Stop the qualification test
    exit(0);
  // Get the ratio of execution time
  double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
  // If the Frames intersect
  if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
    // Update the counters
    if (countInter == 0) {
      minInter = ratio;
      maxInter = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInter > ratio) minInter = ratio;
      if (maxInter < ratio) maxInter = ratio;</pre>
    sumInter += ratio;
    ++countInter;
      paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
      paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
      if (countInterCC == 0) {
        minInterCC = ratio;
        maxInterCC = ratio;
      } else {
        if (minInterCC > ratio) minInterCC = ratio;
        if (maxInterCC < ratio) maxInterCC = ratio;</pre>
      sumInterCC += ratio;
      ++countInterCC;
```

```
} else if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterCT == 0) {
      minInterCT = ratio;
      maxInterCT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterCT > ratio) minInterCT = ratio;
      if (maxInterCT < ratio) maxInterCT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterCT += ratio;
    ++countInterCT;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterTC == 0) {
      minInterTC = ratio;
      maxInterTC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTC > ratio) minInterTC = ratio;
      if (maxInterTC < ratio) maxInterTC = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTC += ratio;
    ++countInterTC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterTT == 0) {
      minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
      if (minInterTT > ratio) minInterTT = ratio;
      if (maxInterTT < ratio) maxInterTT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
// Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
```

```
// Update the counters % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left(
if (countNoInter == 0) {
             minNoInter = ratio;
            maxNoInter = ratio;
} else {
             if (minNoInter > ratio) minNoInter = ratio;
             if (maxNoInter < ratio) maxNoInter = ratio;</pre>
sumNoInter += ratio;
++countNoInter;
if (
           paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
             if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
                         minNoInterCC = ratio;
                        maxNoInterCC = ratio;
            } else {
                          if (minNoInterCC > ratio) minNoInterCC = ratio;
                         if (maxNoInterCC < ratio) maxNoInterCC = ratio;</pre>
             sumNoInterCC += ratio;
             ++countNoInterCC;
} else if (
             paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
             paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
             if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
                         minNoInterCT = ratio;
                        maxNoInterCT = ratio;
            } else {
                          if (minNoInterCT > ratio) minNoInterCT = ratio;
                         if (maxNoInterCT < ratio) maxNoInterCT = ratio;</pre>
             sumNoInterCT += ratio;
             ++countNoInterCT;
} else if (
             paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
             paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
             if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
                         minNoInterTC = ratio;
```

```
} else {
             if (minNoInterTC > ratio) minNoInterTC = ratio;
            if (maxNoInterTC < ratio) maxNoInterTC = ratio;</pre>
          sumNoInterTC += ratio;
          ++countNoInterTC;
        } else if (
          paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
          paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
          if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
            minNoInterTT = ratio;
            maxNoInterTT = ratio;
          } else {
             if (minNoInterTT > ratio) minNoInterTT = ratio;
            if (maxNoInterTT < ratio) maxNoInterTT = ratio;</pre>
          sumNoInterTT += ratio;
          ++countNoInterTT;
        }
      }
    // Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
    } else if (deltausFMB < 10) {
      printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0);
    // Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
    } else if (deltausSAT < 10) {</pre>
      printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
      exit(0);
    // Flip the pair of Frames \,
    that = &Q;
    tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify2DDynamic(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
```

maxNoInterTC = ratio;

```
// Open the files to save the results
FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTime.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeCC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpCT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen("../Results/qualification2DTimeTT.txt", "w");
// Loop on runs
for (
  int iRun = 0;
  iRun < NB_RUNS;</pre>
  ++iRun) {
  // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
  double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
  // Initialize counters
  minInter = 0.0;
  maxInter = 0.0;
  sumInter = 0.0;
  countInter = 0;
  minNoInter = 0.0;
  maxNoInter = 0.0;
  sumNoInter = 0.0;
  countNoInter = 0;
  minInterCC = 0.0;
  maxInterCC = 0.0;
  sumInterCC = 0.0;
  countInterCC = 0;
  minNoInterCC = 0.0;
  maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
  sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
  countNoInterCC = 0;
  minInterCT = 0.0;
  maxInterCT = 0.0;
  sumInterCT = 0.0;
  countInterCT = 0;
  minNoInterCT = 0.0;
  maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
  sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
  countNoInterCT = 0;
  minInterTC = 0.0;
  maxInterTC = 0.0;
  sumInterTC = 0.0;
  countInterTC = 0;
  minNoInterTC = 0.0;
  maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
  sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
  countNoInterTC = 0;
  minInterTT = 0.0;
  maxInterTT = 0.0;
  sumInterTT = 0.0;
  countInterTT = 0;
  minNoInterTT = 0.0;
  maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
  sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
  countNoInterTT = 0;
```

```
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Qualification function
Param2DTime paramP;
Param2DTime paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
for (
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  // Create two random Frame definitions
  Param2DTime* param = &paramP;
  for (
   int iParam = 2;
    iParam--;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5) {
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    } else {
      param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    }
    for (
      int iAxis = 2;
      iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (
       int iComp = 2;
        iComp --;) {
        param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
          -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
    }
    param = &paramQ;
  }
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
    paramP.comp[0][0] * paramP.comp[1][1] -
    paramP.comp[1][0] * paramP.comp[0][1];
  double detQ =
    paramQ.comp[0][0] * paramQ.comp[1][1] -
    paramQ.comp[1][0] * paramQ.comp[0][1];
  // If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
    // Run the validation on the two Frames
```

```
Qualification2DDynamic(
         paramP,
         paramQ);
   }
}
// Save the results
if (iRun == 0) {
   fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fp, "countInterTo,countNoInterTo,");
   fprintf(fp, "minInterTo, avgInterTo, maxInterTo,");
   fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
   fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
   fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC,countNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC,avgInterCC,maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC,avgNoInterCC,maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC,avgTotalCC,maxTotalCC\n");
   fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT,countNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT,avgInterCT,maxInterCT,");
   fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
   fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
   fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC,avgInterTC,maxInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT,avgNoInterTT,maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT,avgTotalTT,maxTotalTT\n");
fprintf(
   "%.1f,",
   ratioInter);
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%lu,%lu,",
   countInter,
   countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%f,%f,%f,",
   minInter,
   avgInter,
   maxInter);
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
```

```
"%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInter,
  avgNoInter,
  maxNoInter);
double avg =
  ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
(maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fp, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCC ,
  countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCC,
  avgInterCC,
  maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCC,
  avgNoInterCC ,
  maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
  ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
```

```
countInterCT,
  countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCT,
  avgInterCT,
  maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCT,
  avgNoInterCT,
  maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {</pre>
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTC,
  countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTC,
  avgInterTC.
  maxInterTC);
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTC,
  avgNoInterTC,
  maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  avgTC,
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
```

```
fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
   }
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%.1f,",
      ratioInter);
    fprintf(
     fpTT,
"%lu,%lu,",
      countInterTT,
      countNoInterTT);
    double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
    fprintf(
     fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f,",
      minInterTT,
     avgInterTT,
      maxInterTT);
    double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f,",
      minNoInterTT,
      avgNoInterTT,
      maxNoInterTT);
    double avgTT =
     ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f",
      (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
      avgTT,
      (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
     fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
   }
 // Close the files
 fclose(fp);
 fclose(fpCC);
 fclose(fpCT);
 fclose(fpTC);
 fclose(fpTT);
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify2DDynamic();
 return 0;
```

}

#### 8.1.4 3D dynamic

```
// Include standard libraries
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
// Include FMB and SAT algorithm library
#include "fmb3dt.h"
#include "sat.h"
// Epsilon to detect degenerated triangles
#define EPSILON 0.1
// Range of values for the random generation of Frames
#define RANGE_AXIS 100.0
// Nb of run
#define NB_RUNS 9
// Nb of tests per run
#define NB_TESTS 500000
// Nb of times the test is run on one pair of frame, used to
// slow down the processus and be able to measure time
#define NB_REPEAT_3D 800
// Helper macro to generate random number in [0.0, 1.0]
#define rnd() (double)(rand())/(double)(RAND_MAX)
// Helper structure to pass arguments to the Qualification function
typedef struct {
  FrameType type;
  double orig[3];
double comp[3][3];
  double speed[3];
} Param3DTime;
// Global variables to count nb of tests resulting in intersection
// and no intersection, and min/max/total time of execution for each
double minInter;
double maxInter;
double sumInter;
unsigned long countInter;
double minNoInter;
double maxNoInter;
double sumNoInter;
unsigned long countNoInter;
double minInterCC;
double maxInterCC;
double sumInterCC;
unsigned long countInterCC;
double minNoInterCC;
double maxNoInterCC;
double sumNoInterCC;
unsigned long countNoInterCC;
```

```
double minInterCT;
 double maxInterCT;
 double sumInterCT;
 unsigned long countInterCT;
 double minNoInterCT;
double maxNoInterCT;
 double sumNoInterCT;
unsigned long countNoInterCT;
double minInterTC;
double maxInterTC;
 double sumInterTC;
 unsigned long countInterTC;
 double minNoInterTC;
 double maxNoInterTC;
double sumNoInterTC;
unsigned long countNoInterTC;
double minInterTT;
 double maxInterTT;
 double sumInterTT;
 unsigned long countInterTT;
 double minNoInterTT;
 double maxNoInterTT;
 double sumNoInterTT;
unsigned long countNoInterTT;
 // Qualification function
 // Takes two Frame definition as input, run the intersection test on
 // them with FMB and SAT, and measure the time of execution of each
 void Qualification3DDynamic(
         const Param3DTime paramP,
          const Param3DTime paramQ) {
          // Create the two Frames
          Frame3DTime P =
                   Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
                           paramP.type,
                            paramP.orig,
                           paramP.speed,
                            paramP.comp);
          Frame3DTime Q =
                   Frame3DTimeCreateStatic(
                            paramQ.type,
                            paramQ.orig,
                            paramQ.speed,
                            paramQ.comp);
          // Helper variables to loop on the pair (that, tho) and (tho, that)
          Frame3DTime* that = &P;
          Frame3DTime* tho = &Q;
          // Loop on pairs of Frames
          for (
                   int iPair = 2;
                  iPair--;) {
                  // Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
                   // test on the same pair,
                  // to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
```

```
bool isIntersectingFMB[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
struct timeval start;
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
  int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
  i--;) {
  isIntersectingFMB[i] =
    FMBTestIntersection3DTime(
      that,
      tho.
      NULL);
}
// Stop measuring time
struct timeval stop;
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
// Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausFMB = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
}
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausFMB >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausFMB += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
} else {
  deltausFMB = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
// Declare an array to memorize the results of the repeated
// test on the same pair,
^{\prime\prime} to prevent optimization from the compiler to remove the for loop
bool isIntersectingSAT[NB_REPEAT_3D] = {false};
// Start measuring time
gettimeofday(&start, NULL);
// Run the FMB intersection test
for (
  int i = NB_REPEAT_3D;
  i--;) {
```

```
isIntersectingSAT[i] =
    {\tt SATTestIntersection3DTime(}
      that,
      tho);
}
// Stop measuring time
gettimeofday(&stop, NULL);
\ensuremath{//} Calculate the delay of execution
unsigned long deltausSAT = 0;
if (stop.tv_sec < start.tv_sec) {</pre>
  printf("time warps, try again\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_sec > start.tv_sec + 1) {
  printf("deltausSAT >> 1s, decrease NB_REPEAT\n");
  exit(0);
if (stop.tv_usec < start.tv_usec) {</pre>
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_sec - start.tv_sec;
  deltausSAT += stop.tv_usec + 1000000 - start.tv_usec;
  deltausSAT = stop.tv_usec - start.tv_usec;
}
// If the delays are greater than 10\,\mathrm{ms}
if (deltausFMB >= 10 && deltausSAT >= 10) {
  // If FMB and SAT disagrees
  if (isIntersectingFMB[0] != isIntersectingSAT[0]) {
    printf("Qualification has failed\n");
    Frame3DTimePrint(that);
    printf(" against ");
    Frame3DTimePrint(tho);
    printf("\n");
    printf("FMB : ");
    if (isIntersectingFMB[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    printf("SAT : ");
    if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == false) printf("no ");
    printf("intersection\n");
    // Stop the qualification test
    exit(0);
  // Get the ratio of execution time
```

```
double ratio = ((double)deltausFMB) / ((double)deltausSAT);
// If the Frames intersect
if (isIntersectingSAT[0] == true) {
  // Update the counters
  if (countInter == 0) {
    minInter = ratio;
maxInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minInter > ratio) minInter = ratio;
    if (maxInter < ratio) maxInter = ratio;</pre>
  sumInter += ratio;
  ++countInter;
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countInterCC == 0) {
       minInterCC = ratio;
maxInterCC = ratio;
    } else {
       if (minInterCC > ratio) minInterCC = ratio;
       if (maxInterCC < ratio) maxInterCC = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterCC += ratio;
    ++countInterCC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterCT == 0) {
       minInterCT = ratio;
maxInterCT = ratio;
    } else {
       if (minInterCT > ratio) minInterCT = ratio;
if (maxInterCT < ratio) maxInterCT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterCT += ratio;
    ++countInterCT;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
```

```
if (countInterTC == 0) {
      minInterTC = ratio;
      maxInterTC = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTC > ratio) minInterTC = ratio;
      if (maxInterTC < ratio) maxInterTC = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTC += ratio;
    ++countInterTC;
  } else if (
    paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
    paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
    if (countInterTT == 0) {
      minInterTT = ratio;
      maxInterTT = ratio;
    } else {
      if (minInterTT > ratio) minInterTT = ratio;
if (maxInterTT < ratio) maxInterTT = ratio;</pre>
    sumInterTT += ratio;
    ++countInterTT;
// Else, the Frames do not intersect
} else {
  // Update the counters
  if (countNoInter == 0) {
    minNoInter = ratio;
maxNoInter = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInter > ratio) minNoInter = ratio;
    if (maxNoInter < ratio) maxNoInter = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInter += ratio;
  ++countNoInter;
    paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
    if (countNoInterCC == 0) {
```

```
minNoInterCC = ratio;
    maxNoInterCC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterCC > ratio) minNoInterCC = ratio;
if (maxNoInterCC < ratio) maxNoInterCC = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInterCC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameCuboid &&
paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterCT == 0) {
    minNoInterCT = ratio;
    maxNoInterCT = ratio;
  } else {
     if (minNoInterCT > ratio) minNoInterCT = ratio;
    if (maxNoInterCT < ratio) maxNoInterCT = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInterCT += ratio;
  ++countNoInterCT;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
paramQ.type == FrameCuboid) {
  if (countNoInterTC == 0) {
    minNoInterTC = ratio;
    maxNoInterTC = ratio;
  } else {
    if (minNoInterTC > ratio) minNoInterTC = ratio;
if (maxNoInterTC < ratio) maxNoInterTC = ratio;</pre>
  sumNoInterTC += ratio;
  ++countNoInterTC;
} else if (
  paramP.type == FrameTetrahedron &&
  paramQ.type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  if (countNoInterTT == 0) {
    minNoInterTT = ratio;
    maxNoInterTT = ratio;
  } else {
```

```
if (minNoInterTT > ratio) minNoInterTT = ratio;
               if (maxNoInterTT < ratio) maxNoInterTT = ratio;</pre>
            sumNoInterTT += ratio;
            ++countNoInterTT:
       }
     // Else, if time of execution for FMB was less than 10ms
     } else if (deltausFMB < 10) {</pre>
       printf("deltausFMB < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
       exit(0);
     // Else, if time of execution for SAT was less than 10ms
     } else if (deltausSAT < 10) {
       printf("deltausSAT < 10ms, increase NB_REPEAT\n");</pre>
       exit(0);
     // Flip the pair of Frames
     that = &Q;
tho = &P;
  }
}
void Qualify3DDynamic(void) {
  // Initialise the random generator
  srandom(time(NULL));
  // Open the files to save the results
  FILE* fp = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTime.txt", "w");
  FILE* fpCC = fopen("../Results/qualification3DTimeCC.txt", "w");
  FILE* fpCT = fopen(".../Results/qualification3DTimeCC.txt", "W");
FILE* fpCT = fopen(".../Results/qualification3DTimeCT.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTC = fopen(".../Results/qualification3DTimeTC.txt", "w");
FILE* fpTT = fopen(".../Results/qualification3DTimeTT.txt", "w");
  // Loop on runs
  for (
    int iRun = 0;
     iRun < NB_RUNS;</pre>
     ++iRun) {
     // Ratio intersection/no intersection for the displayed results
     double ratioInter = 0.1 + 0.8 * (double)iRun / (double)(NB_RUNS - 1);
     // Initialize counters
     minInter = 0.0;
     maxInter = 0.0;
     sumInter = 0.0;
     countInter = 0;
     minNoInter = 0.0;
     maxNoInter = 0.0;
```

```
sumNoInter = 0.0;
countNoInter = 0;
minInterCC = 0.0;
maxInterCC = 0.0;
sumInterCC = 0.0;
countInterCC = 0;
minNoInterCC = 0.0;
maxNoInterCC = 0.0;
sumNoInterCC = 0.0;
countNoInterCC = 0;
minInterCT = 0.0;
maxInterCT = 0.0;
sumInterCT = 0.0;
countInterCT = 0;
minNoInterCT = 0.0;
maxNoInterCT = 0.0;
sumNoInterCT = 0.0;
countNoInterCT = 0;
minInterTC = 0.0;
maxInterTC = 0.0;
sumInterTC = 0.0;
countInterTC = 0;
minNoInterTC = 0.0;
maxNoInterTC = 0.0;
sumNoInterTC = 0.0;
countNoInterTC = 0;
minInterTT = 0.0;
maxInterTT = 0.0;
sumInterTT = 0.0;
countInterTT = 0;
minNoInterTT = 0.0;
maxNoInterTT = 0.0;
sumNoInterTT = 0.0;
countNoInterTT = 0;
// Declare two variables to memorize the arguments to the
// Qualification function
Param3DTime paramP;
Param3DTime paramQ;
// Loop on the number of tests
  unsigned long iTest = NB_TESTS;
  iTest--;) {
  // Create two random {\tt Frame} definitions
  Param3DTime* param = &paramP;
  for (
    int iParam = 2;
    iParam --;) {
    // 50% chance of being a Cuboid or a Tetrahedron
    if (rnd() < 0.5) {
      param -> type = FrameCuboid;
    } else {
```

```
param -> type = FrameTetrahedron;
    }
    for (
      int iAxis = 3;
      iAxis--;) {
      param -> orig[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
param -> speed[iAxis] = -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      for (
        int iComp = 3;
        iComp --;) {
         param -> comp[iComp][iAxis] =
           -RANGE_AXIS + 2.0 * rnd() * RANGE_AXIS;
      }
    }
    param = &paramQ;
  // Calculate the determinant of the Frames' components matrix
  double detP =
    paramP.comp[0][0] * (paramP.comp[1][1] * paramP.comp[2][2] -
    paramP.comp[1][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) -
    paramP.comp[1][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[2][2] -
    paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[2][1]) +
    paramP.comp[2][0] * (paramP.comp[0][1] * paramP.comp[1][2] -
    paramP.comp[0][2] * paramP.comp[1][1]);
  double detQ =
    paramQ.comp[0][0] * (paramQ.comp[1][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2] -
    paramQ.comp[1][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) -
    paramQ.comp[1][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[2][2] -
    paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[2][1]) +
    paramQ.comp[2][0] * (paramQ.comp[0][1] * paramQ.comp[1][2] -
    paramQ.comp[0][2] * paramQ.comp[1][1]);
  \ensuremath{//} If the determinants are not null, ie the Frame are not degenerate
  if (fabs(detP) > EPSILON && fabs(detQ) > EPSILON) {
    // Run the validation on the two Frames
    Qualification3DDynamic(
      paramP,
      paramQ);
  }
// Save the results
if (iRun == 0) {
  fprintf(fp, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fp, "countInterTo,countNoInterTo,");
fprintf(fp, "minInterTo,avgInterTo,maxInterTo,");
  fprintf(fp, "minNoInterTo, avgNoInterTo, maxNoInterTo,");
```

}

```
fprintf(fp, "minTotalTo, avgTotalTo, maxTotalTo\n");
  fprintf(fpCC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCC, "countInterCC,countNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minInterCC,avgInterCC,maxInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minNoInterCC,avgNoInterCC,maxNoInterCC,");
fprintf(fpCC, "minTotalCC,avgTotalCC,maxTotalCC\n");
   fprintf(fpCT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpCT, "countInterCT,countNoInterCT,");
   fprintf(fpCT, "minInterCT, avgInterCT, maxInterCT,");
   fprintf(fpCT, "minNoInterCT, avgNoInterCT, maxNoInterCT,");
fprintf(fpCT, "minTotalCT, avgTotalCT, maxTotalCT\n");
   fprintf(fpTC, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTC, "countInterTC,countNoInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minInterTC, avgInterTC, maxInterTC,");
   fprintf(fpTC, "minNoInterTC, avgNoInterTC, maxNoInterTC,");
fprintf(fpTC, "minTotalTC, avgTotalTC, maxTotalTC\n");
  fprintf(fpTT, "percPairInter,");
fprintf(fpTT, "countInterTT,countNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minInterTT,avgInterTT,maxInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minNoInterTT,avgNoInterTT,maxNoInterTT,");
fprintf(fpTT, "minTotalTT,avgTotalTT,maxTotalTT\n");
}
fprintf(
  fp,
   "%.1f,",
   ratioInter);
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%lu,%lu,",
   countInter.
   countNoInter);
double avgInter = sumInter / (double)countInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%f,%f,%f,",
   minInter,
   avgInter,
   maxInter):
double avgNoInter = sumNoInter / (double)countNoInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%f,%f,%f,",
   minNoInter,
   avgNoInter,
   maxNoInter);
double avg =
   ratioInter * avgInter + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInter;
fprintf(
   fp,
   "%f,%f,%f",
   (minNoInter < minInter ? minNoInter : minInter),</pre>
   (maxNoInter > maxInter ? maxNoInter : maxInter));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
   fprintf(fp, "\n");
```

```
}
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCC ,
countNoInterCC);
double avgInterCC = sumInterCC / (double)countInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCC,
  avgInterCC,
  maxInterCC);
double avgNoInterCC = sumNoInterCC / (double)countNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCC,
  avgNoInterCC,
  maxNoInterCC);
double avgCC =
  ratioInter * avgInterCC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCC;
fprintf(
  fpCC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCC < minInterCC ? minNoInterCC : minInterCC),</pre>
  avgCC,
  (maxNoInterCC > maxInterCC ? maxNoInterCC : maxInterCC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCC, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterCT,
  countNoInterCT);
double avgInterCT = sumInterCT / (double)countInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterCT,
  avgInterCT,
  maxInterCT);
double avgNoInterCT = sumNoInterCT / (double)countNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterCT,
  avgNoInterCT,
```

```
maxNoInterCT);
double avgCT =
  ratioInter * avgInterCT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterCT;
fprintf(
  fpCT,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterCT < minInterCT ? minNoInterCT : minInterCT),</pre>
  avgCT,
  (maxNoInterCT > maxInterCT ? maxNoInterCT : maxInterCT));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpCT, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTC,
  countNoInterTC);
double avgInterTC = sumInterTC / (double)countInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minInterTC,
  avgInterTC,
  maxInterTC);
double avgNoInterTC = sumNoInterTC / (double)countNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f,",
  minNoInterTC,
  avgNoInterTC,
  maxNoInterTC);
double avgTC =
  ratioInter * avgInterTC + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTC;
fprintf(
  fpTC,
  "%f,%f,%f",
  (minNoInterTC < minInterTC ? minNoInterTC : minInterTC),</pre>
  avgTC,
  (maxNoInterTC > maxInterTC ? maxNoInterTC : maxInterTC));
if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
  fprintf(fpTC, "\n");
}
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%.1f,",
  ratioInter);
fprintf(
  fpTT,
  "%lu,%lu,",
  countInterTT,
  countNoInterTT);
double avgInterTT = sumInterTT / (double)countInterTT;
```

```
fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f,",
      minInterTT,
      avgInterTT,
      maxInterTT);
    double avgNoInterTT = sumNoInterTT / (double)countNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f,",
      minNoInterTT,
      avgNoInterTT,
      maxNoInterTT);
    double avgTT =
      ratioInter * avgInterTT + (1.0 - ratioInter) * avgNoInterTT;
    fprintf(
      fpTT,
      "%f,%f,%f",
      (minNoInterTT < minInterTT ? minNoInterTT : minInterTT),</pre>
      (maxNoInterTT > maxInterTT ? maxNoInterTT : maxInterTT));
    if (iRun < NB_RUNS - 1) {
      fprintf(fpTT, "\n");
    }
  }
  // Close the files
  fclose(fp);
  fclose(fpCC);
  fclose(fpCT);
  fclose(fpTC);
  fclose(fpTT);
}
int main(int argc, char** argv) {
  Qualify3DDynamic();
  return 0;
}
```

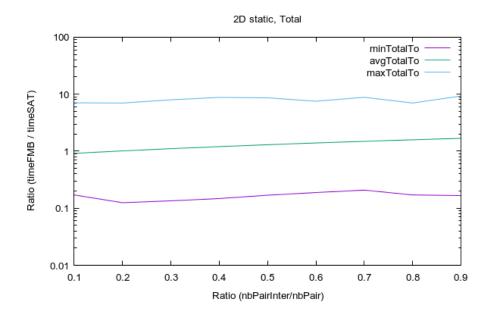
#### 8.2 Results

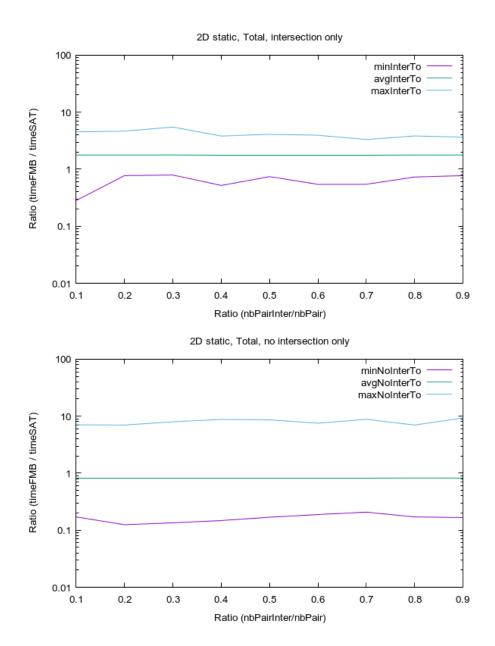
In this subsection I give the results of the qualification for each case. These results are commented in the next section.

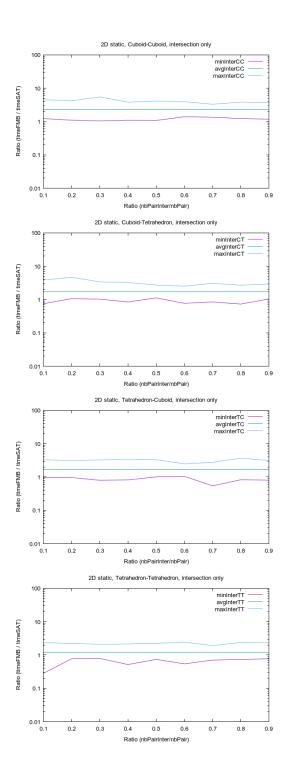
## 8.2.1 2D static

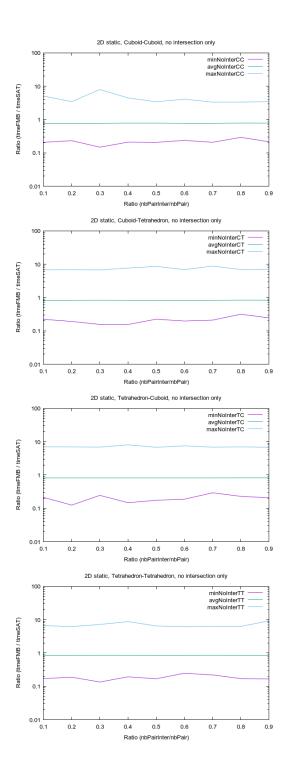
| maxTotalTT 6.666667 6.214286 7.200000 8.785714 6.500000 6.142857 6.214286  | avgTotalTT 0.884812 0.919896 0.954484 0.988602 1.024273 1.059463 1.059463   | minTotalTT<br>0.171053<br>0.18406<br>0.134831<br>0.193548<br>0.169014<br>0.247525<br>0.220000<br>0.171053                                    | maxNoInterIT 6.66667 6.66667 6.214286 7.200000 8.785714 6.500000 6.142857 6.214286                                       | avgNoInterTT 0.849814 0.849967 0.849466 0.847812 0.848966 0.848966 0.848996 0.848952 0.848972                             | 0.171053<br>0.171053<br>0.188406<br>0.188431<br>0.193548<br>0.169014<br>0.247525<br>0.220000<br>0.771053 | maxInterTT 2.376812 2.212121 2.112676 2.112676 2.149254 2.242857 2.417910 1.924242 2.388060          | avgInterTT 1.199794 1.19965 1.199526 1.199526 1.199580 1.199442 1.199645 1.199800   | minInterTT 0.283333 0.773913 0.790476 0.519126 0.741379 0.542683 0.704000 0.739130                                     | COUNT NO INTERTIT<br>198128<br>198116<br>198930<br>199118<br>199118<br>198776<br>198776<br>198742<br>199374                          | countInterTT 51044 51444 50652 51614 51522 51614 51522 51198 5129 5129  | percPairInter<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.4<br>0.5<br>0.6<br>0.6 |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| 6.800000<br>7.533333<br>6.86667<br>7.000000<br>6.800000  | 1.266553<br>1.355106<br>1.443155<br>1.530806<br>1.618753  | 0.174603<br>0.188406<br>0.292683<br>0.229167<br>0.207547   | 6.800000<br>7.533333<br>6.86667<br>7.000000<br>6.800000  | 0.825567<br>0.827073<br>0.827808<br>0.826566<br>0.826620  | 0.174603<br>0.188406<br>0.292683<br>0.229167<br>0.207547   | 3.315789<br>2.491803<br>2.758621<br>3.701754<br>3.109375   | 1.707539<br>1.707127<br>1.706876<br>1.706868<br>1.706767  | 1.010101<br>1.052083<br>0.543956<br>0.829630<br>0.804511   | 190440<br>191632<br>190518<br>191980<br>190778   | 58564<br>58492<br>58274<br>59218<br>58888   | 0.5<br>0.6<br>0.7<br>0.8                                       |
| maxTotalTC 7.066667 7.000000 6.866667 8.062500   | avgTotalTC<br>0.913960<br>1.002194<br>1.090441<br>1.178357  | minTotalTC<br>0.214286<br>0.125000<br>0.245283<br>0.147887   | maxNoInterTC 7.066667 7.000000 6.866667 8.062500   | avgNoInterTC<br>0.825854<br>0.826093<br>0.826128<br>0.825550  | minNoInterTC<br>0.214286<br>0.125000<br>0.245283<br>0.147887   | maxInterTC 3.338983 3.080645 3.269841 3.396552   | avgInterTC<br>1.706912<br>1.706596<br>1.707172<br>1.707569  | minInterTC<br>0.970000<br>0.964286<br>0.798450<br>0.819549   | countNoInterTC<br>190944<br>192046<br>191388<br>190356   | countInterTC<br>58662<br>59388<br>58820<br>58946  | percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4                                  |
| maxTotalCT 6.800000 6.866667 6.73333 7.666667 8.625000 6.866667 8.812500 6.933333 7.0000000                            | avgTotalCT<br>0.917864<br>1.005075<br>1.091827<br>1.182502<br>1.271208<br>1.35263<br>1.448612<br>1.536675<br>1.625431 | minTotalCT 0.22222 0.191176 0.155844 0.154930 0.224138 0.19677 0.315789 0.244444   | maxNoInterCI 6.800000 6.866667 6.733333 7.666667 8.625000 6.866667 8.812500 6.933333 7.000000                            | avgNoInterCT 0.829142 0.827926 0.827926 0.825485 0.825415 0.828764 0.828067 0.828067 0.828847 0.828847 0.830471 0.830471  | minNoInterCT 0.222222 0.191176 0.15844 0.154930 0.224138 0.196721 0.209677 0.315789 0.244444             | maxInterCT 3.830508 4.650794 3.396552 3.241379 2.728070 2.513889 3.064516 2.693548 2.931034          | avgInterCT<br>1.713365<br>1.713673<br>1.713673<br>1.713291<br>1.713931<br>1.71363<br>1.71363<br>1.71368<br>1.714082<br>1.713226<br>1.713226     | minInterCT<br>0.748252<br>1.062500<br>1.021053<br>0.844828<br>1.123596<br>0.768116<br>0.848214<br>0.729323<br>1.042105 | countNoInterCT<br>192974<br>191350<br>191598<br>191572<br>191950<br>191168<br>191168<br>191824<br>19190914                           | countInterCT 58636 58038 59038 88728 58924 58924 58692 58094 58094 58590 58352  | percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.9                  |
| maxTotalCC<br>5.076923<br>4.188679<br>7.973684<br>4.463415<br>4.094340<br>4.076923<br>3.368421<br>3.830189<br>3.647059 | avgTotalCC<br>0.936804<br>1.093396<br>1.249735<br>1.406259<br>1.561818<br>1.718291<br>1.871468<br>2.031278            | minfotalCC<br>0.206897<br>0.232143<br>0.147727<br>0.209677<br>0.209677<br>0.206349<br>0.236364<br>0.207647<br>0.291667<br>0.215686           | maxNoInterCC<br>5.076923<br>3.447368<br>7.973684<br>4.463415<br>3.414634<br>4.076923<br>3.368421<br>3.368421<br>3.450000 | avgNo InterCC<br>0.780513<br>0.780943<br>0.780900<br>0.781277<br>0.78029<br>0.779883<br>0.779883<br>0.779823<br>0.7782428 | minWoInterCC 0.206897 0.32143 0.147727 0.209677 0.209677 0.2096349 0.236364 0.207547 0.201667 0.215686   | maxInterCC 4.509434 4.188679 5.481481 3.818182 4.094340 3.94176 3.307692 3.830189 3.647059           | avg.interCC<br>2.343422<br>2.343208<br>2.343662<br>2.343732<br>2.343732<br>2.343607<br>2.343607<br>2.34301<br>2.34301<br>2.34301                | mininterCC 1.226662 1.097345 1.042373 1.089286 1.078261 1.078261 1.347826 1.226490 1.177570                            | CountNoInterCC<br>184104<br>183612<br>183608<br>183842<br>184250<br>184350<br>184126<br>184126<br>18426<br>18430<br>188888<br>183828 | countInterCC 65480 64960 64960 66326 65580 65580 65770 66080 65356 65172 66148  | percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.7 0.9              |
| 7.066667<br>7.006000<br>7.973684<br>8.785714<br>8.625000<br>7.533333<br>8.812500<br>9.285714                           | avgTotalTo<br>0.917392<br>1.01201<br>1.10855<br>1.202883<br>1.292866<br>1.394999<br>1.489775<br>1.585119<br>1.585217  | 0.171053<br>0.171053<br>0.125000<br>0.134831<br>0.147887<br>0.147887<br>0.169014<br>0.188406<br>0.207547<br>0.171063<br>0.171063<br>0.171063 | maxNoInterTo 7.066667 7.00000 7.973684 8.785714 8.625000 7.53333 8.812500 7.000000 9.285714                              | avgNoInterTo 0.821983 0.821896 0.821189 0.821372 0.821484 0.822021 0.822029 0.822847 0.822029                             | minWoInterTo 0.171053 0.125000 0.134831 0.147887 0.169014 0.188406 0.207547 0.171053 0.166667            | maxInterTo 4.509434 4.650794 4.650794 5.481481 5.818182 4.094340 3.941176 3.307692 3.830189 3.647059 | avg.interTo<br>1.776075<br>1.776075<br>1.773423<br>1.779076<br>1.775150<br>1.775849<br>1.776985<br>1.775960<br>1.775960<br>1.775960<br>1.775960 | mininterTo 0.283333 0.773913 0.7790476 0.5419126 0.741379 0.542683 0.542986 0.729323 0.779642                          | Count No InterTo 766150 766124 765424 764888 765416 765416 765416 765068 767026 765156 765156  | countinterfo<br>233822<br>234830<br>234526<br>235064<br>235064<br>23488<br>23488<br>23488<br>234922<br>233806<br>2343806<br>2343806 | percPairInter 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8                  |

238



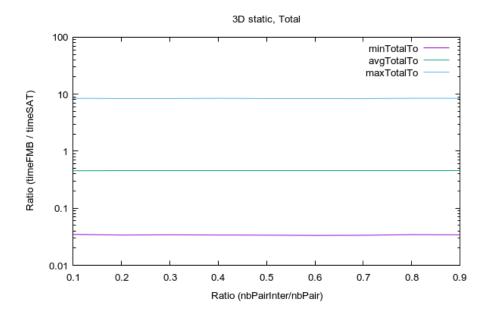


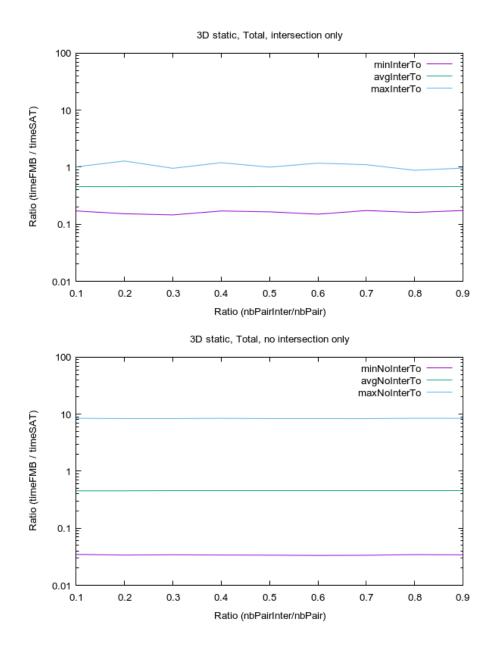


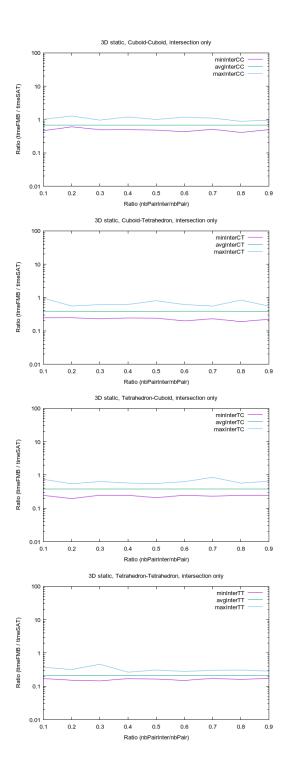


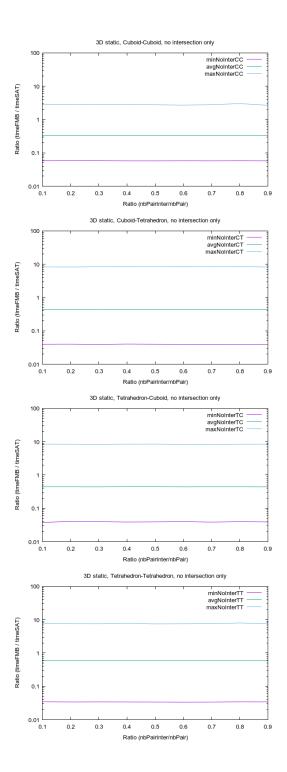
## 8.2.2 3D static

243





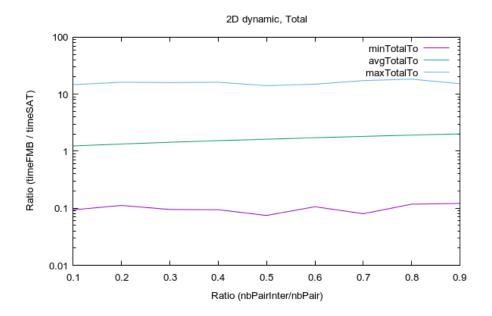


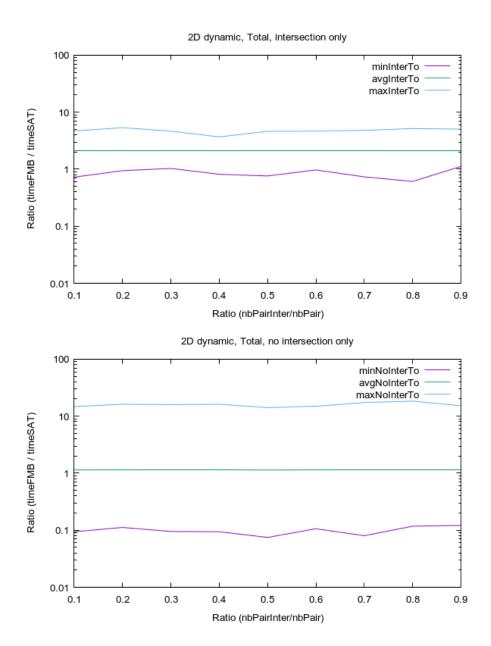


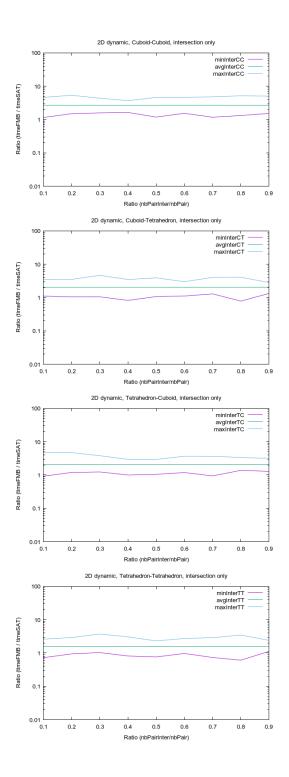
# 8.2.3 2D dynamic

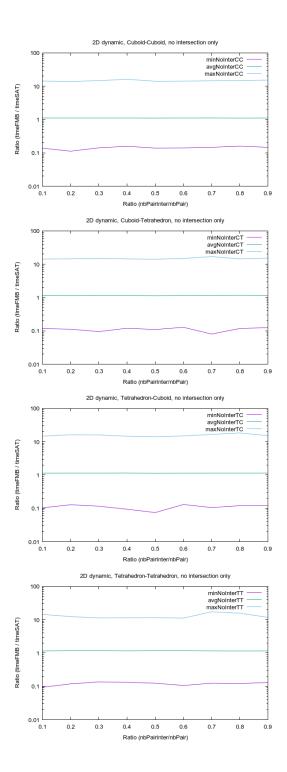
| 0.987  | 00.5           | 0.4       | 0.2       | 0.1       | percPairInter  | 0.9       | 0.7       | 0.6       | 0.5       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.1       | percPairInter  | 0.9       | 0.8       | 0.7       | o .       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.2       | 0.1       | percPairInter  | 0.9       | 0.8       | 0.7        | 0.5       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.1                  | percPairInter  | 0.9       | 0.8       | 0.7       | 0 0       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.2       | percPairInter |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 86298<br>86524<br>86682                          | 86420<br>85906 | 86464     | 86046     | +         | $\dashv$       | 93624     | 93162     | 93320     | 92908     | 93358     | 93162     | 92926     | $\vdash$       | 92804     | 93232     | 93438     | 0.9666    | 92886     | 92772     | 92704     | -         | _              | 99860     | 99494     | 98836      | 99300     | 99856     | 100026    | 100194               | -              | 372970    | 372670    | 371734    | 373669    | 372564    | 371560    | 373538    | +             |
| 8 2 4 8 6  | 20             | 64        | 46        | 84        | countInterTT   | 24        | 90        | 20        | 08        | 58        | 62        | 2 6       | countInterTC   | 04        | 32        | 38        | 60        | 86        | 72        | 04        | 78        | countInterCT   | 60        | 94        | 36         | 800       | 56        | 026       | 100194               | countInterCC   | 970       | 670       | 734       | 040       | 564       | 560       | 538       | countinterio  |
| 163598<br>164216<br>163490                       | 163090         | 163406    | 163470    | 163478    | countNoInterTT | 156790    | 156416    | 155824    | 157052    | 156086    | 157132    | 157204    | countNoInterTC | 156366    | 156306    | 157100    | 156984    | 156856    | 157052    | 156626    | 157128    | countNoInterCT | 150356    | 149782    | 151116     | 150688    | 151044    | 151196    | 150372<br>149920     | countNoInterCC | 627002    | 627288    | 628230    | 0.2420    | 627392    | 628402    | 626418    | 608180        |
| 0.733728<br>0.609223<br>1.120000                 | 0.761329       | 0.815029  | 0.943609  | 0.724928  | minInterTT     | 1.289062  | 0.940299  | 1.188596  | 1.049242  | 1.000000  | 1.237885  | 0.917553  | minInterTC     | 1.322115  | 0.782123  | 1.286385  | 1 109756  | 0.819767  | 1.050000  | 1.045113  | 1.104839  | minInterCT     | 1.525862  | 1.318519  | 1.173770   | 1.184466  | 1.633028  | 1.585366  | 1.154519             | minInterCC     | 1.120000  | 0.609223  | 0.733728  | 0.761329  | 0.815029  | 1.030581  | 0.943609  | mininter To   |
| 1.557526<br>1.557734<br>1.557499                 | 1.557611       | 1.557555  | 1.557584  | 1.557561  | avgInterTT     | 2.052814  | 2.053055  | 2.053059  | 2.052817  | 2.052636  | 2.053011  | 2.053084  | avgInterTC     | 2.057021  | 2.057436  | 2.057374  | 2.057488  | 2.057182  | 2.057825  | 2.057228  | 2.057253  | avgInterCT     | 2.687376  | 2.687396  | 2.687546   | 2.687616  | 2.687424  | 2.687334  | 2.687403             | avgInterCC     | 2.108644  | 2.108408  | 2.107801  | 2.100460  | 2.109010  | 2.110810  | 2.110735  | avginterio    |
| 2.890052<br>3.465839<br>2.403727                 | 2.312500       | 3.726708  | 2.917197  | 2.617834  | maxInterTT     | 3.167742  | 3.666667  | 3.678322  | 2.933775  | 2.964029  | 3.800000  | 4.673759  | maxInterTC     | 2.834532  | 4.064286  | 4.028169  | 3.9054/5  | 3.470588  | 4.642336  | 3.503650  | 3.482270  | maxInterCT     | 5.037879  | 5.162963  | 4.790698   | 4.613636  | 3.683824  | 4.361290  | 4.618321<br>5.351145 | maxInterCC     | 5.037879  | 5.162963  | 4.790698  | 4.613636  | 3.683824  | 4.642336  | 5.351145  | Maxinterio    |
| 0.124088<br>0.121212<br>0.130841                 | 0.124088       | 0.135922  | 0.118644  | 0.093923  | minNoInterTT   | 0.121429  | 0.105590  | 0.130435  | 0.074766  | 0.093923  | 0.115942  | 0.103659  | minNoInterTC   | 0.125000  | 0.117647  | 0.080000  | 0.109489  | 0.119658  | 0.094972  | 0.111842  | 0.117241  | minNoInterCT   | 0.146552  | 0.158879  | 0.146789   | 0.139130  | 0.157407  | 0.141667  | 0.137931             | minNoInterCC   | 0.121429  | 0.117647  | 0.080000  | 0.074766  | 0.093923  | 0.094972  | 0.111842  | n noggon      |
| 1.162083<br>1.156391<br>1.159848                 | 1.170151       | 1.165565  | 1.164475  | 1.156386  | avgNoInterTT   | 1.147154  | 1.146604  | 1.138232  | 1.127619  | 1.150286  | 1.145009  | 1.140577  | avgNoInterTC   | 1.144193  | 1.159468  | 1.143752  | 1 149850  | 1.148694  | 1.146897  | 1.141936  | 1.148060  | avgNoInterCT   | 1.113137  | 1.102683  | 1.116181   | 1.106647  | 1.120709  | 1.121425  | 1.113546<br>1.120998 | avgNoInterCC   | 1.141568  | 1.142006  | 1.142604  | 1.130730  | 1.147212  | 1.145139  | 1.144306  | avgNoInterTo  |
| 11.133040<br>17.320000<br>15.680000<br>11.807692 | 11.500000      | 11.280000 | 12.423077 | 14.423077 | maxNoInterTT   | 15.250000 | 18 366667 | 14.960000 | 14.000000 | 14.653846 | 15.960000 | 14.720000 | maxNoInterTC   | 15.250000 | 14.391304 | 17.000000 | 14.120000 | 14.400000 | 14.958333 | 14.440000 | 14.260870 | maxNoInterCT   | 15.241379 | 14.827586 | 14.518519  | 14.107143 | 16.178571 | 14.666667 | 13.925926            | maxNoInterCC   | 15.250000 | 18.366667 | 17.320000 | 14.120000 | 16.178571 | 15.960000 | 16.200000 | maxNoInterTo  |
| 0.124088<br>0.121212<br>0.130841                 | 0.124088       | 0.135922  | 0.118644  | 0.093923  | minTotalTT     | 0.121429  | 0.105590  | 0.130435  | 0.074766  | 0.093923  | 0.115942  | 0.103659  | minTotalTC     | 0.125000  | 0.117647  | 0.080000  | 0.109489  | 0.119658  | 0.094972  | 0.111842  | 0.117241  | minTotalCT     | 0.146552  | 0.158879  | 0.146789   | 0.139130  | 0.157407  | 0.141667  | 0.13/931             | minTotalCC     | 0.121429  | 0.117647  | 0.080000  | 0.074766  | 0.093923  | 0.094972  | 0.111842  | ninTotalTo    |
| 1.438893<br>1.477466<br>1.517734                 | 1.363881       | 1.323432  | 1.243097  | 1.196504  | avgTotalTT     | 1.962248  | 1.781120  | 1.687128  | 1.590218  | 1.511226  | 1.417410  | 1.231828  | avgTotalTC     | 1.965738  | 1.877842  | 1.783287  | 1.595/55  | 1.512089  | 1.420175  | 1.324995  | 1.238979  | avgTotalCT     | 2.529952  | 2.370454  | 2.216136   | 1.897132  | 1.747395  | 1.591198  | 1.434279             | avgTotalCC     | 2.011936  | 1.915128  | 1.818242  | 1.022090  | 1.531931  | 1.434841  | 1.337592  | avglotalio    |
| 17.320000<br>15.680000<br>11.807692              | 11.500000      | 11.407407 | 12.423077 | 14.423077 | maxTotalTT     | 15.250000 | 16.560000 | 14.960000 | 14.000000 | 14.653846 | 15.960000 | 14.720000 | maxTotalTC     | 15.250000 | 14.391304 |           | 14 800000 | 14.400000 | 14.958333 | 14.440000 | 14.260870 | maxTotalCT     | 15.241379 | 14.827586 | 14. 518519 | 14.107143 | 16.178571 | 14.666667 | 13.925926            | maxTotalCC     | 15.250000 | 18.366667 | 17.320000 | 14.120000 | 16.178571 | 15.960000 | 16.200000 | max Total To  |

248





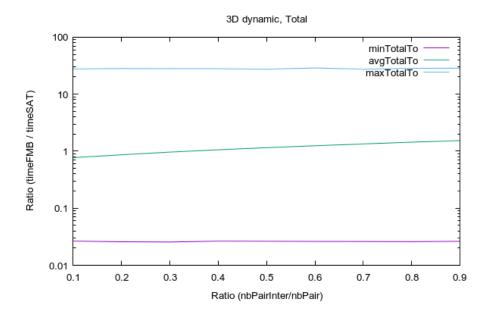


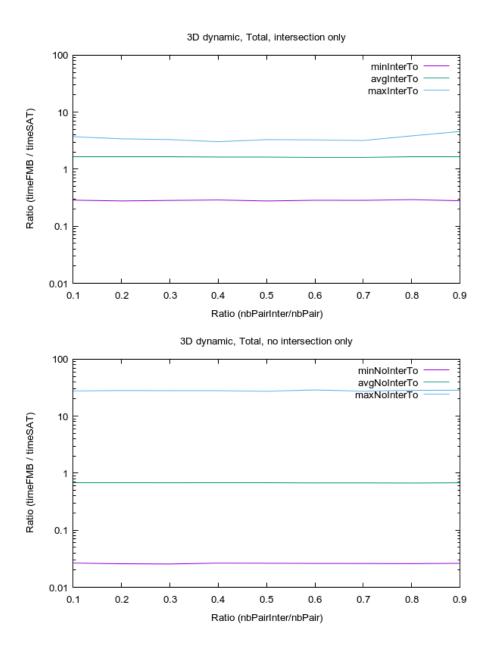


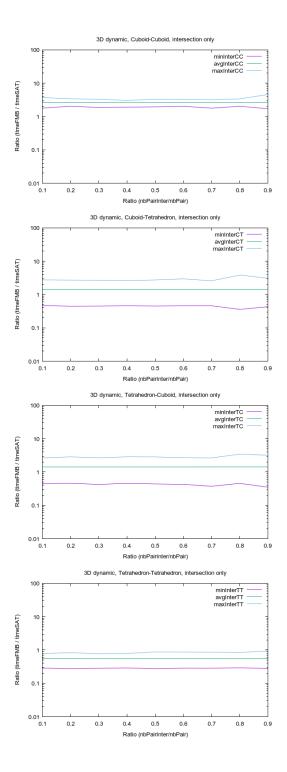
# 8.2.4 3D dynamic

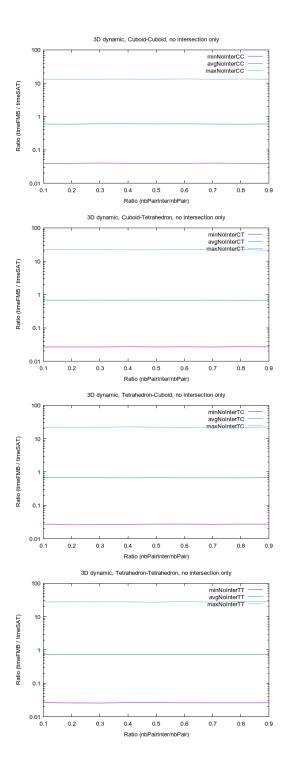
| 0.8                    | 0.7       | 0.6       | 0.5       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.2       |           | perc           | 0.9       | 0.8       | 0.7       | 0.6       | 0.5       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.2       | 0.1       | narc             | 0.9       | 0.8       | 0.7       | 0.6       | 0.5       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.2       | 0.1       | perc           | 0.9       | 0.8       | 0.7       | 0.6       | 0.        | ο .<br>Δ ω | 0.2       | 0.1       | perc           | 0.9       | 0.8       | 0.7       | 0.6       | 0.5       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.1              | perc           |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------|
|                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | percPairInter  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | 0.1       | DairInter        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | percPairInter  |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           | percPairInter  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                  | percPairInter  |
| 50640<br>50376         | 51228     | 51478     | 50730     | 50136     | 50930     | 50414     | 50356     | countInterTT   | 66352     | 65958     | 65768     | 65588     | 65834     | 65210     | 65572     | 65692     | 65936     | CountInterTC     | 65574     | 65554     | 65458     | 64690     | 65988     | 65966     | 64834     | 65996     | 65760     | countInterCT   | 80386     | 80982     | 80044     | 80064     | 80228     | 79928      | 79880     | 79678     | countInterCC   | 262688    | 263134    | 262498    | 261820    | 262780    | 261240    | 261566    | 261730           | countInterTo   |
| 198612<br>198694       | 199412    | 198976    | 199452    | 198524    | 199842    | 199334    | 199774    | countNoInterTT | 184742    | 184026    | 184976    | 184188    | 184888    | 185188    | 183778    | 183860    | 183646    | Count No InterTC | 183704    | 184614    | 184116    | 185706    | 183682    | 184532    | 184460    | 184026    | 184140    | countNoInterCT | 170172    | 169612    | 168998    | 169308    | 169198    | 170516     | 170798    | 170708    | countNoInterCC | 737312    | 736864    | 737502    | 738178    | 737220    | 738760    | 738432    | 738268<br>738018 | countNoInterTo |
| 0.292190<br>0.280212   | 0.284447  | 0.285519  | 0.277045  | 0.288874  | 0.283693  | 0.277704  | 0 286486  | minInterTT     | 0.350324  | 0.457766  | 0.373579  | 0.426586  | 0.438310  | 0.459016  | 0.424298  | 0.460817  | 0.456551  | minInterTC       | 0.431215  | 0.357911  | 0.459732  | 0.458576  | 0.451014  | 0.459094  | 0.450104  | 0.445906  | 0.465517  | minInterCT     | 1.707029  | 2.040774  | 1.782569  | 2.037580  | 1.954297  | 1.865940   | 2.052929  | 1.781651  | minInterCC     | 0.280212  | 0.292190  | 0.284447  | 0.285519  | 0.277045  | 0.288874  | 0.283693  | 0.286486         | minInterTo     |
| 0.564431<br>0.564923   | 0.564594  | 0.564593  | 0.565534  | 0.565133  | 0.564911  | 0.564812  | 0 564831  | avgInterTT     | 1.424241  | 1.424883  | 1.424343  | 1.426238  | 1.425823  | 1.425197  | 1.424851  | 1.424655  | 1.423913  | TretarTC         | 1.425652  | 1.425485  | 1.426462  | 1.425481  | 1.425440  | 1.425738  | 1.425073  | 1.426012  | 1.426322  | avgInterCT     | 2.636420  | 2.636819  | 2.636565  | 2.636458  | 2.636863  | 2.636521   | 2.636696  | 2.636948  | avgInterCC     | 1.630744  | 1.632424  | 1.626732  | 1.626720  | 1.629383  | 1.631025  | 1.629120  | 1.628516         | avgInterTo     |
| 0.842572<br>0.941370   | 0.859949  | 0.871497  | 0.875433  | 0.789330  | 0.767626  | 0.837658  | 0 781553  | maxInterTT     | 3.202819  | 3.444532  | 2.653313  | 2.694378  | 2.843364  | 2.862043  | 2.664303  | 2.859907  | 2.639408  | may InterTC      | 3.090966  | 3.840154  | 2.581818  | 2.959427  | 2.740392  | 2.608868  | 2.686909  | 2.715847  | 2.758216  | maxInterCT     | 4.597309  | 3.392015  | 3.188899  | 3.266304  | 3.300182  | 3.306985   | 3.408672  | 3.721382  | maxInterCC     | 4.597309  | 3.840154  | 3.188899  | 3.266304  | 3.300182  | 3.037477  | 3.306985  | 3.721382         | maxInterTo     |
| 0.025954<br>0.026336   | 0.026114  | 0.026214  | 0.026418  | 0.026583  | 0.025545  | 0.025797  | 0 008605  | minNoInterTT   | 0.027113  | 0.027265  | 0.026772  | 0.027451  | 0.027331  | 0.026688  | 0.026709  | 0.026154  | 0.027353  | minNoTnterTC     | 0.026877  | 0.027387  | 0.026480  | 0.027006  | 0.026646  | 0.027265  | 0.026835  | 0.026814  | 0.026688  | minNoInterCT   | 0.039700  | 0.039615  | 0.040127  | 0.039572  | 0.038988  | 0.040130   | 0.039742  | 0.039742  | minNoInterCC   | 0.026336  | 0.025954  | 0.026114  | 0.026214  | 0.026418  | 0.026583  | 0.025545  | 0.026625         | minNoInterTo   |
| 0.748084<br>0.748338   | 0.746334  | 0.743508  | 0.742868  | 0.746041  | 0.745043  | 0.746732  | 0 744100  | avgNoInterTT   | 0.682525  | 0.670084  | 0.673458  | 0.673128  | 0.678368  | 0.672578  | 0.677042  | 0.678501  | 0.675790  | awaMo InterTC    | 0.675117  | 0.668357  | 0.677939  | 0.670768  | 0.674877  | 0.676257  | 0.682203  | 0.676989  | 0.677212  | avgNoInterCT   | 0.598185  | 0.589830  | 0.594408  | 0.601851  | 0.599413  | 0.604564   | 0.589679  | 0.594261  | avgNoInterCC   | 0.678949  | 0.672202  | 0.676167  | 0.675157  | 0.676828  | 0.677085  | 0.680014  | 0.675778         | avgNoInterTo   |
| 28.416667<br>28.567568 | 27.472222 | 28.857143 | 27.378378 | 27.972973 | 28.000000 | 28.138889 | 27 710526 | maxNoInterTT   | 22.833333 | 21.215686 | 22.812500 | 21.431373 | 22.300000 | 22.680000 | 22.163265 | 22.142857 | 22.326531 | mayNoThterTC     | 21.372549 | 22.734694 | 22.081633 | 22.775510 | 21.960000 | 22.100000 | 22.204082 | 22.591837 | 22.183673 | maxNoInterCT   | 13.231111 | 13.398268 | 13.224670 | 13.462222 | 13.241071 | 13.2/5556  | 13.211454 | 13.284444 | maxNoInterCC   | 28.567568 | 28.416667 | 27.472222 | 28.857143 | 27.378378 | 27.972973 | 28.000000 | 28.138889        | maxNoInterTo   |
| 0.025954               | 0.026114  | 0.026214  | 0.026418  | 0.026583  | 0.025545  | 0.025797  | 0 008808  | minTotalTT     | 0.027113  | 0.027265  | 0.026772  | 0.027451  | 0.027331  | 0.026688  | 0.026709  | 0.026154  | 0.027353  | minTo+alTo       | 0.026877  | 0.027387  | 0.026480  | 0.027006  | 0.026646  | 0.027265  | 0.026835  | 0.026814  | 0.026688  | minTotalCT     | 0.039700  | 0.039615  | 0.040127  | 0.039572  | 0.038988  | 0.040130   | 0.039742  | 0.039742  | minTotalCC     | 0.026336  | 0.025954  | 0.026114  | 0.026214  | 0.026418  | 0.026583  | 0.025545  | 0.026625         | minTotalTo     |
| 0.601162<br>0.583264   | 0.619116  | 0.636159  | 0.654201  | 0.673678  | 0.691003  | 0.710348  | 0 726173  | avgTotalTT     | 1.350069  | 1.273923  | 1.199077  | 1.124994  | 1.052096  | 0.973625  | 0.901384  | 0.827732  | 0.750602  | TC+2TTC          | 1.350599  | 1.274059  | 1.201905  | 1.123596  | 1.050158  | 0.976049  | 0.905064  | 0.826793  | 0.752123  | avgTotalCT     | 2.432597  | 2.227421  | 2.023918  | 1.822615  | 1.618138  | 1 /163/15  | 0.999082  | 0.798530  | avgTotalCC     | 1.535564  | 1.440380  | 1.341562  | 1.246095  | 1.153105  | 1.058661  | 0.964746  | 0.771051         | avgTotalTo     |
| 28.416667<br>28.567568 | 27.472222 | 28.857143 | 27.378378 | 27.972973 | 28.000000 | 28.138889 | 27 710526 | maxTotalTT     | 22.833333 | 21.215686 | 22.812500 | 21.431373 | 22.300000 | 22.680000 | 22.163265 | 22.142857 | 22.326531 | mayTo+alTC       | 21.372549 | 22.734694 |           |           | 21.960000 |           | 22.204082 | 22.591837 | 22.183673 | maxTotalCT     | 13.231111 | 13.398268 | 13.224670 | 13.462222 | 13.241071 | 13.2/5556  | 13.211454 | 13.284444 | maxTotalCC     | 28.567568 | 28.416667 | 27.472222 | 28.857143 | 27.378378 | 27.972973 | 28.000000 | 27.710526        | maxTotalTo     |

253









# 9 Comments about the qualification results

For the 2D static case:

- FMB is in average 1.2 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.2 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 1.7 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.2 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.3 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 1.3 times faster to detect non intersection.

FMB is then in average faster than SAT for a set of Tetrahedron containing less than around 45% of Frames in intersection, and less than around 20% for combinaisons of Tetrahedrons and Cuboids.

For the 3D static case:

- FMB is in average 4.8 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.7 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.6 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 2.3 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 1.5 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 3.0 times faster to detect non intersection.

FMB is then in average always faster (from 4.8 times to 1.5 times) than SAT whatever the combinaison of Tetrahedron and Cuboid and the percentage of intersection.

For the 2D dynamic case:

- FMB is in average 1.6 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.2 times slower to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.0 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.1 times slower to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.7 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 1.1 times slower to detect non intersection.

FMB is then in average always slower (from 2.7 times to 1.1 times) than SAT whatever the combinaison of Tetrahedron and Cuboid and the percentage of intersection.

For the 3D dynamic case:

- FMB is in average 1.8 times faster than SAT to detect intersection between Tetrahedrons, and 1.4 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 1.4 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between a Tetrahedron and a Cuboid, and 1.5 times faster to detect non intersection.
- FMB is in average 2.6 times slower than SAT to detect intersection between Cuboids, and 1.7 times faster to detect non intersection.

FMB is then in average always faster than SAT for a set of Tetrahedron, and faster than SAT for a combinaison of Tetrahedrons and Cuboids containing less than around 35% of intersection.

Overall, FMB is faster than SAT, at least if the percentage of intersecting Frames is low, for all cases but the 2D dynamic one. In practice, for example in applications where the Frames represents real world objects supposedly normally not in intersection, FMB would be a better choice than SAT.

SAT and FMB follows the same strategy: assume that the pair of Frames is in intersection and try to prove it is false by checking a list of conditions. These conditions are the difference between the two algorithms. The results of the qualification show that in average the conditions used by FMB allows to detect a non intersection faster than those of SAT.

For one given pair in intersection, all the conditions must be checked before the algorithms give their answer. The algorithm with the smallest execution time of all these conditions is then the fastest, and the results shows that this is in general SAT (the exceptions are the 3D static case and 3D dynamic case for Tetrahedrons pairs). This is shown in the results by the low variability of the ratio timeFMB/timeSAT for intersecting pairs.

For one given pair not in intersection, the algorithms reply as soon as one condition is verified. This may be the first one, as it may be the last one depending on the geometry of the pair of Frames. Then, the variability of the ratio timeFMB/timeSAT varies widely as shown in the results, from 50 times faster to 29 times slower, but the results shows that in general the advantage goes to the FMB algorithm (the exception is the 2D dynamic case).

In the SAT algorithm, one must perform the projection of all vertices on one axis and then check the result which is the intersection condition. Every axis comes from the geometry of the Frames and one cannot preview which one will be lead to the checked condition for a non intersecting pair. In the FMB algorithm, the conditions depends on the way the system of linear inequation is built. Then, for best performances, it must be done in such a way that inequality (41) is encountered as soon as possible. With the FMB representation, contrary to the SAT one, it is possible to do so independently of the geometry of the pair of Frames by reordering the inequalities of the system. For example, the  $X_i \leq 1.0$  inequalities must be moved down to the end of the system of the linear inequalities for better performance, as they will never lead to '(41) is true' at the first step of the Fourier-Motzkin algorithm.

Looking for other rearrangement of the inequations, I've come to the conclusion that the best possible case (in term of speed) is, when checking Frame A against Frame B, to have:

- B's origin is the nearest vertex of B relative to A's origin
- the projection of B's origin in A's coordinate system is such as compo-

nents of  $\overrightarrow{AB_A}$  are all positive

This the best possible case because it minimised the  $a_i$  in (41) in the initial system or during Fourier-Motzkin algorithm, which leads quickly to '(41) is true' if the Frames are not in intersection. The Frame representation is invariant of the vertex choosen as origin, so it's possible to rearrange them to try to fit the conditions above (however it's not always possible to fit both). I've checked that it effectively leads to slightly better performances by first modifying the qualification program to generate only these cases, and then by adding a rearrangement of the origins at the beginning of the FMB algorithm. Unfortunately, the cost of the origin rearrangement is heavier than its benefit. Still, I believe one may find some clever rearrangement which would lead to even better performance for the FMB algorithm.

### 10 Conclusion

In this paper I've introduced the FMB algorithm which solve efficiently the intersection detection problem of 2D/3D static/dynamic cuboid/tetrahedron by using the Fourier-Motzkin elimination method. All information necessary to implement and use the FMB algorithm, or reproduce the results introduced in this paper are included in this paper, and available on the GitHub repository https://github.com/BayashiPascal/FMB/.

Validation and qualification against the SAT algorithm prove the correctness of the results from the FMB algorithm and prove it's a valid alternative in term of performance to the SAT algorithm, especially when applied to tetrahedrons and/or in the 3D static case. It is also important to note its simplicity to implement, and the fact that the FMB algorithm returns a bounding box of the intersection, if any, while the SAT algorithm only returns a boolean answer.

Idea on direction to explore with the view to improve the FMB algorithm is given. Steps of the Fourier-Motzkin could also be easily parallelized on an appropriate architecture to improve performance. Tests of implementation with others programming languages, or on other runtime environments, or against other algorithms (such as CJK) would also be interesting to perform. Finally, while the algorithm is introduced here in 2D and 3D, its extension to upper dimensions is straightforward.

## 11 Annex

lshw -short

## 11.1 Runtime environment

Results introduce in this paper have been produced by compiling and running the corresponding algorithms in the following environment:

uname -v #40~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP Thu Nov 14 12:06:39 UTC 2019

| IDIW DIIOI 0  |           |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| H/W path      | Device    | Class         | Description                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |           |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |           | system        | VC65-C1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0            |           | bus           | VC65-C1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/0          |           | memory        | 64KiB BIOS                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/2f         |           | memory        | 16GiB System Memory                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/2f/0       |           | memory        | [empty]                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/2f/1       |           | memory        | 16GiB SODIMM DDR4 Synchronous 2400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MHz (0.4      | ns)       |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/39         |           | memory        | 384KiB L1 cache                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/3a         |           | memory        | 1536KiB L2 cache                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/3b         |           | memory        | 12MiB L3 cache                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/3c         |           | processor     | Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-8700T CPU @   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.40GHz       |           |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100        |           | bridge        | 8th Gen Core Processor Host Bridge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /DRAM Regi    | sters     |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/2      |           | display       | Intel Corporation                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/12     |           | generic       | Cannon Lake PCH Thermal Controller |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14     |           | bus           | Cannon Lake PCH USB 3.1 xHCI Host  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Controller    |           |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14/0   | usb1      | bus           | xHCI Host Controller               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14/0/5 |           | input         | ELECOM Wired Keyboard              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14/0/6 |           | input         | PTZ-630                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14/0/7 |           | generic       | USB2.0-CRW                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14/0/e |           | communication | Bluetooth wireless interface       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14/1   | usb2      | bus           | xHCI Host Controller               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14.2   |           | memory        | RAM memory                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/14.3   | wlo1      | network       | Wireless-AC 9560 [Jefferson Peak]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/16     |           | communication | Cannon Lake PCH HECI Controller    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/17     |           | storage       | Cannon Lake PCH SATA AHCI          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Controller    |           |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/1f     |           | bridge        | Intel Corporation                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/1f.3   |           | multimedia    | Cannon Lake PCH cAVS               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/1f.4   |           | bus           | Cannon Lake PCH SMBus Controller   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/1f.5   |           | bus           | Cannon Lake PCH SPI Controller     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/100/1f.6   | eno2      | network       | Ethernet Connection (7) I219-V     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/1          | scsi0     | storage       |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/1/0.0.0    | /dev/sda  | disk          | 128GB HFS128G39TND-N21             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/1/0.0.0/1  |           | volume        | 99MiB Windows FAT volume           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/1/0.0.0/2  | /dev/sda2 | volume        | 15MiB reserved partition           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/1/0.0.0/3  | /dev/sda3 | volume        | 83GiB Windows NTFS volume          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/1/0.0.0/4  | /dev/sda4 | volume        | 499MiB Windows NTFS volume         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/1/0.0.0/5  | /dev/sda5 | volume        | 35GiB EXT4 volume                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /0/2          | scsi2     | storage       |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |           |               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

```
/0/2/0.0.0
              /dev/sdb
                          disk
                                          500GB ST500LM034-2GH17
/0/2/0.0.0/1
               /dev/sdb1
                          volume
                                          463GiB EXT4 volume
/0/2/0.0.0/2
               /dev/sdb2
                          volume
                                          499MiB Windows FAT volume
                           storage
/0/3
               scsi5
/0/3/0.0.0
                                          BD-RE BU50N
               /dev/cdrom disk
                                         To Be Filled By O.E.M.
                          power
_____
lscpu
                     x86_64
Architecture:
                    32-bit, 64-bit
CPU op-mode(s):
Byte Order:
                    Little Endian
CPU(s):
                     12
On-line CPU(s) list: 0-11
Thread(s) per core: 2
Core(s) per socket: 6
Socket(s):
NUMA node(s):
Vendor ID:
                    GenuineIntel
CPU family:
Model:
                    158
Model name:
                    Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-8700T CPU @ 2.40GHz
Stepping:
                     10
CPU MHz:
                    2216.548
CPU max MHz:
                    4000.0000
CPU min MHz:
                    800.0000
BogoMIPS:
                    4800.00
                    VT-x
Virtualization:
L1d cache:
                     32K
L1i cache:
                     32K
L2 cache:
                     256K
L3 cache:
                     12288K
NUMA nodeO CPU(s):
                     0-11
                    fpu vme de pse tsc msr pae mce cx8 apic sep mtrr pge
Flags:
    mca cmov pat pse36 clflush dts acpi mmx fxsr sse sse2 ss ht tm pbe
    syscall nx pdpe1gb rdtscp lm constant_tsc art arch_perfmon pebs bts
    rep_good nopl xtopology nonstop_tsc cpuid aperfmperf tsc_known_freq pni
    {\tt pclmulqdq~dtes64~monitor~ds\_cpl~vmx~smx~est~tm2~ssse3~sdbg~fma~cx16~xtpr}
    pdcm pcid sse4_1 sse4_2 x2apic movbe popcnt tsc_deadline_timer aes
    xsave avx f16c rdrand lahf_lm abm 3dnowprefetch cpuid_fault epb
    invpcid_single pti ssbd ibrs ibpb stibp tpr_shadow vnmi flexpriority ept
    vpid ept_ad fsgsbase tsc_adjust bmi1 hle avx2 smep bmi2 erms invpcid
    rtm mpx rdseed adx smap clflushopt intel_pt xsaveopt xsavec xgetbv1
    xsaves dtherm ida arat pln pts hwp hwp_notify hwp_act_window hwp_epp
    md_clear flush_lld
-----
gcc -v
Using built-in specs.
COLLECT_GCC=gcc
COLLECT_LTO_WRAPPER=/usr/lib/gcc/x86_64-linux-gnu/7/lto-wrapper
OFFLOAD_TARGET_NAMES=nvptx-none
OFFLOAD_TARGET_DEFAULT=1
Target: x86_64-linux-gnu
Configured with: ../src/configure -v --with-pkgversion='Ubuntu 7.4.0-1
    ubuntu1~18.04.1' --with-bugurl=file:///usr/share/doc/gcc-7/README.Bugs
```

--enable-languages=c,ada,c++,go,brig,d,fortran,objc,obj-c++ --prefix=/usr --with-gcc-major-version-only --program-suffix=-7 --program-prefix=

```
x86_64-linux-gnu- --enable-shared --enable-linker-build-id --libexecdir =/usr/lib --without-included-gettext --enable-threads=posix --libdir=/usr/lib --enable-nls --with-sysroot=/ --enable-clocale=gnu --enable-libstdcxx-abi =new --enable-gnu-unique-object --disable-vtable-verify --enable-libmpx --enable-plugin --enable-default-pie --with-system-zlib --with-target-system-zlib --enable-objc-gc=auto --enable-multiarch --disable-werror --with-arch-32=i686 --with-abi=m64 --with-multilib-list=m32,m64,mx32 --enable-multilib --with-tune=generic --enable-offload-targets=nvptx-none --without-cuda-driver --enable-checking=release --build=x86_64-linux-gnu --host=x86_64-linux-gnu --target=x86_64-linux-gnu

Thread model: posix gcc version 7.4.0 (Ubuntu 7.4.0-1ubuntu1~18.04.1)
```

## 11.2 SAT implementation

In this section I introduce the code of the implementation of the SAT algorithm, used to validate and qualify the FMB algorithm.

#### 11.2.1 Header

```
#ifndef __SAT_H_
#define __SAT_H_
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "frame.h"
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Test for intersection between 2D Frame that and 2D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2D(
 const Frame2D* const that,
 const Frame2D* const tho);
// Test for intersection between moving 2D Frame that and 2D \,
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2DTime(
 const Frame2DTime* const that,
 const Frame2DTime* const tho);
// Test for intersection between 3D Frame that and 3D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3D(
 const Frame3D* const that,
 const Frame3D* const tho);
// Test for intersection between moving 3D Frame that and 3D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3DTime(
 const Frame3DTime* const that,
 const Frame3DTime* const tho);
```

### 11.2.2 Body

```
#include "sat.h"
// ----- Macros -----
#define EPSILON 0.000001
// ----- Functions declaration -----
// Check the intersection constraint along one axis for 3D Frames
bool CheckAxis3D(
  const Frame3D* const that,
 const Frame3D* const tho,
 const double* const axis);
// Check the intersection constraint along one axis for moving 3D Frames
bool CheckAxis3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
 const Frame3DTime* const tho,
 const double* const axis,
 const double* const relSpeed);
// ----- Functions implementation -----
// Test for intersection between 2D Frame that and 2D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2D(
  const Frame2D* const that,
  const Frame2D* const tho) {
  // Declare a variable to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2D* frameEdge = that;
  // Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
  // and then tho's edges
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame --;) {
    // Shortcuts
    FrameType frameEdgeType = frameEdge->type;
    const double* frameEdgeCompA = frameEdge->comp[0];
    const double* frameEdgeCompB = frameEdge -> comp[1];
    // Declare a variable to memorize the number of edges, by default 2
    int nbEdges = 2;
    // Declare a variable to memorize the third edge in case of
    // tetrahedron
    double thirdEdge[2];
    // If the frame is a tetrahedron
    if (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron) {
      // Initialise the third edge
      thirdEdge[0] = frameEdgeCompB[0] - frameEdgeCompA[0];
thirdEdge[1] = frameEdgeCompB[1] - frameEdgeCompA[1];
```

```
// Correct the number of edges
  nbEdges = 3;
// Loop on the frame's edges
for (
 int iEdge = nbEdges;
  iEdge--;) {
  // Get the current edge
  const double* edge =
    (iEdge == 2 ? thirdEdge : frameEdge->comp[iEdge]);
  // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
  // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
  double bdgBoxB[2];
  // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2D* frame = that;
  double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
  // Loop on Frames
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
    const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
    const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
    FrameType frameType = frame->type;
    // Get the number of vertices of frame
int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 3 : 4);
    // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
    // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
    bool firstVertex = true;
    // Loop on vertices of the frame
    for (
      int iVertex = nbVertices;
      iVertex--;) {
      // Get the vertex
      double vertex[2];
      vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
      vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
      switch (iVertex) {
        case 3:
          vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
          vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
          break;
        case 2:
          vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
          vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
          break:
        case 1:
```

```
vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
                                            vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
                                           break;
                                 default:
                                           break;
                     }
                      // Get the projection of the vertex on the normal of the edge
                      // Orientation of the normal doesn't matter, so we
                      // use arbitrarily the normal (edge[1], -edge[0])
                      double proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
                      // If it's the first vertex
                      if (firstVertex == true) {
                                  // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
                                 // Frame on the edge \,
                               bdgBox[0] = proj;
bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                 // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex
                                firstVertex = false;
                      // Else, it's not the first vertex % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1
                      } else {
                                 // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
                                 // the edge
                                if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
                                            bdgBox[0] = proj;
                               }
                                if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
                                            bdgBox[1] = proj;
                               }
                     }
          // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
          frame = tho;
bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
// If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
// not intersecting
if (
          bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
          bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {</pre>
          // There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
          // thus they are not in intersection
          return false;
```

}

```
}
    // Switch the frames to test against the second Frame's edges
    frameEdge = tho;
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
// Test for intersection between moving 2D Frame that and 2D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection2DTime(
  const Frame2DTime* const that,
  const Frame2DTime* const tho) {
 \ensuremath{//} Declare a variable to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2DTime* frameEdge = that;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the speed of tho relative to that
  double relSpeed[2];
  relSpeed[0] = tho->speed[0] - that->speed[0];
  relSpeed[1] = tho->speed[1] - that->speed[1];
  // Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
 // and then tho's edges
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    FrameType frameEdgeType = frameEdge->type;
    const double* frameEdgeCompA = frameEdge -> comp[0];
    const double* frameEdgeCompB = frameEdge -> comp[1];
    // Declare a variable to memorize the number of edges, by default 2
    int nbEdges = 2;
    // Declare a variable to memorize the third edge in case of
    // tetrahedron
    double thirdEdge[2];
    // If the frame is a tetrahedron
    if (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron) {
      // Initialise the third edge
      thirdEdge[0] = frameEdgeCompB[0] - frameEdgeCompA[0];
thirdEdge[1] = frameEdgeCompB[1] - frameEdgeCompA[1];
      // Correct the number of edges
      nbEdges = 3;
    // If the current frame is the second frame
    if (iFrame == 1) {
      // Add one more edge to take into account the movement
```

```
// of tho relative to that
  ++nbEdges;
}
// Loop on the frame's edges
for (
  int iEdge = nbEdges;
  iEdge--;) {
  // Get the current edge
  const double* edge = 0;
  if (iEdge == 3) {
    edge = relSpeed;
  } else if (iEdge == 2) {
    if (frameEdgeType == FrameTetrahedron) {
      edge = thirdEdge;
    } else {
      edge = relSpeed;
  } else {
    edge = frameEdge->comp[iEdge];
  }
  // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
  // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
  double bdgBoxB[2];
  // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame2DTime* frame = that;
  double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
  // Loop on Frames
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
    const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
    FrameType frameType = frame->type;
    \ensuremath{//} Get the number of vertices of frame
    int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 3 : 4);
    // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
    // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
    bool firstVertex = true;
```

```
// Loop on vertices of the frame
for (
                   int iVertex = nbVertices;
                   iVertex--;) {
                   // Get the vertex
                   double vertex[2];
                   vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
                   vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
                   switch (iVertex) {
                                      case 3:
                                                         vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
                                                         vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
                                                      break;
                                      case 2:
                                                    vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
                                                       vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
                                      case 1:
                                                         vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
                                                       vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
                                                      break;
                                      default:
                                                      break;
                  }
                   // Get the projection of the vertex on the normal of the edge % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right
                   // Orientation of the normal doesn't matter, so we
                   // use arbitrarily the normal (edge[1], -edge[0])
                   double proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
                   // If it's the first vertex
                   if (firstVertex == true) {
                                      // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
                                      // Frame on the edge
                                     bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                      bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                      // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 
                                      firstVertex = false;
                   // Else, it's not the first vertex
                   } else {
                                      // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
                                      // the edge
                                     if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
                                                         bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                      if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
                                                       bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                    }
                   }
```

```
if (frame == tho) {
             // Check also the vertices moved by the relative speed
            vertex[0] += relSpeed[0];
vertex[1] += relSpeed[1];
            proj = vertex[0] * edge[1] - vertex[1] * edge[0];
            if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
              bdgBox[0] = proj;
            if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
               bdgBox[1] = proj;
            }
          }
        // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
        frame = tho;
        bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
      // If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
      // not intersecting
        bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
        bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {</pre>
        // There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
        // thus they are not in intersection
        return false;
      }
    }
    // Switch the frames to test against the second Frame's edges
    frameEdge = tho;
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
// Test for intersection between 3D Frame that and 3D Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3D(
 const Frame3D* const that,
const Frame3D* const tho) {
```

// If we are checking the second frame's vertices  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ 

```
// Declare two variables to memorize the opposite edges in case
// of tetrahedron
double oppEdgesThat[3][3];
double oppEdgesTho[3][3];
// Declare two variables to memorize the number of edges, by default 3
int nbEdgesThat = 3;
int nbEdgesTho = 3;
// If the first Frame is a tetrahedron
if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameCompA = that->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = that->comp[1];
const double* frameCompC = that->comp[2];
  // Initialise the opposite edges
  oppEdgesThat[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesThat[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesThat[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesThat[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
oppEdgesThat[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
  oppEdgesThat[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesThat[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesThat[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesThat[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesThat = 6;
}
// If the second Frame is a tetrahedron
if (tho->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameCompA = tho->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = tho->comp[1];
const double* frameCompC = tho->comp[2];
  // Initialise the opposite edges
  oppEdgesTho[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesTho[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesTho[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesTho[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
  oppEdgesTho[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
  oppEdgesTho[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesTho[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesTho[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesTho[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesTho = 6;
}
// Declare variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
```

```
const Frame3D* frame = that;
const double (*oppEdgesA)[3] = oppEdgesThat;
// Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
// and then tho's edges
for (
  int iFrame = 2;
  iFrame --;) {
  // Shortcuts
  FrameType frameType = frame->type;
  const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
  \ensuremath{//} Declare a variable to memorize the number of faces, by default 3
  int nbFaces = 3;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the normal to faces
  // Arrangement is normFaces[iFace][iAxis]
  double normFaces [4][3];
  // Initialise the normal to faces
  normFaces[0][0] =
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[2] -
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[1];
  normFaces[0][1] =
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[0] -
frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[2];
  normFaces[0][2] =
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[1] -
frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[0];
  normFaces[1][0] =
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[2] -
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[1];
  normFaces[1][1] =
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[0] -
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[2];
  normFaces[1][2] =
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[1] -
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[0];
  normFaces[2][0] =
    frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[2] -
    frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[1];
  normFaces[2][1] =
    frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[0] -
    frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[2];
  normFaces[2][2] =
    frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[1] -
    frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[0];
  // If the frame is a tetrahedron
  if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
    // Initialise the normal to the opposite face
    normFaces[3][0] =
```

```
oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
    normFaces[3][1] =
      oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
    normFaces[3][2] =
      oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
    \ensuremath{//} Correct the number of faces
    nbFaces = 4;
  }
  // Loop on the frame's faces
  for (
    int iFace = nbFaces;
    iFace--;) {
    // Check against the current face's normal
    bool isIntersection =
      CheckAxis3D(
        that,
         tho,
        normFaces[iFace]);
    // If the axis is separating the Frames
    if (isIntersection == false) {
      // The Frames are not in intersection,
      // terminate the test
      return false;
    }
  // Switch the frame to test against the second Frame
  frame = tho;
  oppEdgesA = oppEdgesTho;
// Loop on the pair of edges between the two frames
for (
  int iEdgeThat = nbEdgesThat;
  iEdgeThat --;) {
  // Get the first edge
  const double* edgeThat = NULL;
  if (iEdgeThat < 3) {</pre>
    edgeThat = that->comp[iEdgeThat];
  } else {
    edgeThat = oppEdgesThat[iEdgeThat - 3];
  }
  for (
    int iEdgeTho = nbEdgesTho;
```

```
// Get the second edge
       const double* edgeTho = NULL;
if (iEdgeTho < 3) {</pre>
         edgeTho = tho->comp[iEdgeTho];
       } else {
         edgeTho = oppEdgesTho[iEdgeTho - 3];
       // Get the cross product of the two edges
       double axis[3];
       axis[0] = edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[2] - edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[1];
       axis[1] = edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[0] - edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[2];
       axis[2] = edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[1] - edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[0];
       // Check against the cross product of the two edges % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) ^{2}
       bool isIntersection =
         CheckAxis3D(
            that,
            tho,
            axis);
       // If the axis is separating the Frames
if (isIntersection == false) {
         \ensuremath{//} The Frames are not in intersection,
         // terminate the test
         return false;
       }
    }
  }
  // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
  return true;
}
// Test for intersection between moving 3D Frame that and 3D
// Frame tho
// Return true if the two Frames are intersecting, else false
bool SATTestIntersection3DTime(
  const Frame3DTime* const that,
const Frame3DTime* const tho) {
  // Declare two variables to memorize the opposite edges in case
  // of tetrahedron
  double oppEdgesThat[3][3];
  double oppEdgesTho[3][3];
  // Declare a variable to memorize the speed of tho relative to that
  double relSpeed[3];
  relSpeed[0] = tho->speed[0] - that->speed[0];
relSpeed[1] = tho->speed[1] - that->speed[1];
  relSpeed[2] = tho->speed[2] - that->speed[2];
```

iEdgeTho--;) {

```
// Declare two variables to memorize the number of edges, by default 3
int nbEdgesThat = 3;
int nbEdgesTho = 3;
// If the first Frame is a tetrahedron
if (that->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameCompA = that->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = that->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = that->comp[2];
  // Initialise the opposite edges
  oppEdgesThat[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesThat[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesThat[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesThat[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
oppEdgesThat[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
  oppEdgesThat[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesThat[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesThat[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesThat[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesThat = 6;
}
// If the second Frame is a tetrahedron
if (tho->type == FrameTetrahedron) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameCompA = tho->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = tho->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = tho->comp[2];
  // Initialise the opposite edges
  oppEdgesTho[0][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompA[0];
oppEdgesTho[0][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompA[1];
  oppEdgesTho[0][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompA[2];
  oppEdgesTho[1][0] = frameCompB[0] - frameCompC[0];
  oppEdgesTho[1][1] = frameCompB[1] - frameCompC[1];
  oppEdgesTho[1][2] = frameCompB[2] - frameCompC[2];
  oppEdgesTho[2][0] = frameCompC[0] - frameCompA[0];
  oppEdgesTho[2][1] = frameCompC[1] - frameCompA[1];
oppEdgesTho[2][2] = frameCompC[2] - frameCompA[2];
  // Correct the number of edges
  nbEdgesTho = 6;
}
// Declare variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
const Frame3DTime* frame = that;
const double (*oppEdgesA)[3] = oppEdgesThat;
// Loop to commonalize code when checking SAT based on that's edges
```

```
// and then tho's edges
for (
  int iFrame = 2;
 iFrame --;) {
  // Shortcuts
  FrameType frameType = frame->type;
  const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
  const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
  // Declare a variable to memorize the number of faces, by default 3
  int nbFaces = 3;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the normal to faces
  // Arrangement is normFaces[iFace][iAxis]
 double normFaces[10][3];
  // Initialise the normal to faces
 normFaces[0][0] =
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[2] -
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[1];
  normFaces[0][1] =
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompB[0] -
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[2];
  normFaces[0][2] =
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompB[1] -
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompB[0];
  normFaces[1][0] =
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[2] -
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[1];
  normFaces[1][1] =
    frameCompA[2] * frameCompC[0] -
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[2];
  normFaces[1][2] =
    frameCompA[0] * frameCompC[1] -
    frameCompA[1] * frameCompC[0];
  normFaces[2][0] =
    frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[2] -
    frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[1];
  normFaces[2][1] =
    frameCompC[2] * frameCompB[0] -
    frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[2];
  normFaces[2][2] =
    frameCompC[0] * frameCompB[1] -
    frameCompC[1] * frameCompB[0];
  // If the frame is a tetrahedron
  if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
    // Initialise the normal to the opposite face
    normFaces[3][0] =
      oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
      oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
    normFaces[3][1] =
      oppEdgeA[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
```

```
oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
 normFaces[3][2] =
   oppEdgeA[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
    oppEdgeA[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
 // Correct the number of faces
 nbFaces = 4:
// If we are checking the frame 'tho'
if (frame == tho) {
 // Add the normal to the virtual faces created by the speed
 // of tho relative to that
 normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
   relSpeed[1] * frameCompA[2] -
   relSpeed[2] * frameCompA[1];
 normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
   relSpeed[2] * frameCompA[0] -
   relSpeed[0] * frameCompA[2];
 normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
   relSpeed[0] * frameCompA[1] -
   relSpeed[1] * frameCompA[0];
 if (
   fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
   fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
   fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
   ++nbFaces;
 }
 normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
   relSpeed[1] * frameCompB[2] -
   relSpeed[2] * frameCompB[1];
 normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
   relSpeed[2] * frameCompB[0] -
   relSpeed[0] * frameCompB[2];
 normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
   relSpeed[0] * frameCompB[1] -
   relSpeed[1] * frameCompB[0];
 if (
   fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
   fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
   fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
   ++nbFaces;
 normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
   relSpeed[1] * frameCompC[2] -
   relSpeed[2] * frameCompC[1];
 normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
   relSpeed[2] * frameCompC[0] -
   relSpeed[0] * frameCompC[2];
 normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
   relSpeed[0] * frameCompC[1] -
   relSpeed[1] * frameCompC[0];
 if (
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
```

```
fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
  fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
  ++nbFaces;
if (frameType == FrameTetrahedron) {
  const double* oppEdgeA = oppEdgesA[0];
  const double* oppEdgeB = oppEdgesA[1];
  const double* oppEdgeC = oppEdgesA[2];
 normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeA[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeA[1];
 normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeA[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeA[2];
 normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeA[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeA[0];
  if (
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
    ++nbFaces;
 normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeB[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeB[1];
  normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeB[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeB[2];
 normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeB[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeB[0];
  if (
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
    ++nbFaces;
 normFaces[nbFaces][0] =
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeC[2] -
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeC[1];
 normFaces[nbFaces][1] =
    relSpeed[2] * oppEdgeC[0] -
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeC[2];
 normFaces[nbFaces][2] =
    relSpeed[0] * oppEdgeC[1] -
    relSpeed[1] * oppEdgeC[0];
  if (
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][0]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][1]) > EPSILON ||
    fabs(normFaces[nbFaces][2]) > EPSILON) {
```

```
++nbFaces;
      }
    }
  }
  // Loop on the frame's faces
  for (
    int iFace = nbFaces;
iFace--;) {
    // Check against the current face's normal
    bool isIntersection =
      CheckAxis3DTime(
        that,
        tho,
        normFaces[iFace],
        relSpeed);
    // If the axis is separating the Frames
    if (isIntersection == false) {
      \ensuremath{//} The Frames are not in intersection,
      // terminate the test
      return false;
    }
  }
  \ensuremath{//} Switch the frame to test against the second Frame
  frame = tho;
  oppEdgesA = oppEdgesTho;
// Loop on the pair of edges between the two frames
for (
  int iEdgeThat = nbEdgesThat;
  iEdgeThat --;) {
  // Get the first edge
  const double* edgeThat = NULL;
  if (iEdgeThat < 3) {
    edgeThat = that->comp[iEdgeThat];
  } else {
    edgeThat = oppEdgesThat[iEdgeThat - 3];
 }
    int iEdgeTho = nbEdgesTho + 1;
    iEdgeTho--;) {
    // Get the second edge
    const double* edgeTho = NULL;
```

```
if (iEdgeTho == nbEdgesTho) {
        edgeTho = relSpeed;
      } else if (iEdgeTho < 3) {</pre>
        edgeTho = tho->comp[iEdgeTho];
      } else {
        edgeTho = oppEdgesTho[iEdgeTho - 3];
      // Get the cross product of the two edges
      double axis[3];
      axis[0] = edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[2] - edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[1];
      axis[1] = edgeThat[2] * edgeTho[0] - edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[2];
      axis[2] = edgeThat[0] * edgeTho[1] - edgeThat[1] * edgeTho[0];
      // Check against the cross product of the two edges
      bool isIntersection =
        CheckAxis3DTime(
          that,
          tho,
          axis,
          relSpeed);
      // If the axis is separating the Frames
      if (isIntersection == false) {
        // The Frames are not in intersection,
        // terminate the test
        return false;
   }
 }
 // If we reaches here, it means the two Frames are intersecting
 return true;
\ensuremath{//} Check the intersection constraint for Frames that and tho
// relatively to axis
bool CheckAxis3D(
 const Frame3D* const that,
 const Frame3D* const tho,
 const double* const axis) {
 // Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
 // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
 double bdgBoxB[2];
 // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame3D* frame = that;
 double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
```

```
// Loop on Frames
for (
  int iFrame = 2;
  iFrame--;) {
  // Shortcuts
  const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
  const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
  const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
  FrameType frameType = frame->type;
  // Get the number of vertices of frame
  int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 4 : 8);
  // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is
  // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries
  bool firstVertex = true;
  // Loop on vertices of the frame
  for (
    int iVertex = nbVertices;
    iVertex--;) {
    // Get the vertex
    double vertex[3];
    vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
    vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
    vertex[2] = frameOrig[2];
    switch (iVertex) {
      case 7:
        vertex[0] +=
          frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] +=
          frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] +=
          frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break:
      case 6:
        vertex[0] += frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break;
      case 5:
        vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompC[2];
        break;
      case 4:
        vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2];
        break;
      case 3:
        vertex[0] += frameCompC[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompC[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompC[2];
        break;
      case 2:
        vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
```

```
vertex[2] += frameCompB[2];
        break;
      case 1:
        vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
        vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
        vertex[2] += frameCompA[2];
        break:
      default:
        break;
    }
    \ensuremath{//} Get the projection of the vertex on the axis
    double proj =
      vertex[0] * axis[0] +
      vertex[1] * axis[1] +
      vertex[2] * axis[2];
    // If it's the first vertex
    if (firstVertex == true) {
      // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
      // Frame on the edge
      bdgBox[0] = proj;
      bdgBox[1] = proj;
      // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex
      firstVertex = false;
    // Else, it's not the first vertex
    } else {
      // Update the boundaries of the projection of the {\tt Frame} on
      // the edge
      if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
        bdgBox[0] = proj;
      if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
        bdgBox[1] = proj;
      }
    }
  // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
  frame = tho;
  bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
// If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
// not intersecting
  bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
```

```
// There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
    // thus they are not in intersection
    return false;
  // If we reaches here the two Frames are in intersection
  return true;
// Check the intersection constraint for Frames that and tho
// relatively to axis
bool CheckAxis3DTime(
 const Frame3DTime* const that,
const Frame3DTime* const tho,
 const double* const axis,
 const double* const relSpeed) {
  \ensuremath{//} Declare variables to memorize the boundaries of projection
  // of the two frames on the current edge
  double bdgBoxA[2];
  double bdgBoxB[2];
  // Declare two variables to loop on Frames and commonalize code
  const Frame3DTime* frame = that;
  double* bdgBox = bdgBoxA;
  // Loop on Frames
  for (
    int iFrame = 2;
    iFrame--;) {
    // Shortcuts
    const double* frameOrig = frame->orig;
    const double* frameCompA = frame->comp[0];
    const double* frameCompB = frame->comp[1];
    const double* frameCompC = frame->comp[2];
    FrameType frameType = frame->type;
    // Get the number of vertices of frame
    int nbVertices = (frameType == FrameTetrahedron ? 4 : 8);
    // Declare a variable to memorize if the current vertex is // the first in the loop, used to initialize the boundaries \,
    bool firstVertex = true;
    // Loop on vertices of the frame
    for (
      int iVertex = nbVertices;
      iVertex --;) {
      // Get the vertex
      double vertex[3];
      vertex[0] = frameOrig[0];
      vertex[1] = frameOrig[1];
      vertex[2] = frameOrig[2];
      switch (iVertex) {
        case 7:
          vertex[0] +=
             frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
```

```
vertex[1] +=
                            frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
                          frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
                  break;
         case 6:
                  vertex[0] += frameCompB[0] + frameCompC[0];
                  vertex[1] += frameCompB[1] + frameCompC[1];
                  vertex[2] += frameCompB[2] + frameCompC[2];
                  break;
         case 5:
                  vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompC[0];
                  vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompC[1];
                  vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompC[2];
                 break:
         case 4:
                 vertex[0] += frameCompA[0] + frameCompB[0];
                  vertex[1] += frameCompA[1] + frameCompB[1];
                  vertex[2] += frameCompA[2] + frameCompB[2];
                 break:
         case 3:
                 vertex[0] += frameCompC[0];
                  vertex[1] += frameCompC[1];
                  vertex[2] += frameCompC[2];
                  break;
         case 2:
                 vertex[0] += frameCompB[0];
                 vertex[1] += frameCompB[1];
vertex[2] += frameCompB[2];
                 break;
         case 1:
                 vertex[0] += frameCompA[0];
                 vertex[1] += frameCompA[1];
                  vertex[2] += frameCompA[2];
                  break;
        default:
                 break:
}
// Get the projection of the vertex on the axis
double proj =
        vertex[0] * axis[0] +
        vertex[1] * axis[1] +
vertex[2] * axis[2];
// If it's the first vertex
if (firstVertex == true) {
          // Initialize the boundaries of the projection of the
         // Frame on the edge
        bdgBox[0] = proj;
        bdgBox[1] = proj;
        // Update the flag to memorize we did the first vertex % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right
        firstVertex = false;
// Else, it's not the first vertex
} else {
        // Update the boundaries of the projection of the Frame on
        // the edge
```

```
if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
                                                         bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                          if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
                                                        bdgBox[1] = proj;
                                          }
                            }
                            // If we are checking the second frame's vertices % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 
                            if (frame == tho) {
                                          \ensuremath{//} Check also the vertices moved by the relative speed
                                         vertex[0] += relSpeed[0];
vertex[1] += relSpeed[1];
vertex[2] += relSpeed[2];
                                          proj =
                                                      vertex[0] * axis[0] +
                                                       vertex[1] * axis[1] +
vertex[2] * axis[2];
                                          if (bdgBox[0] > proj) {
                                                        bdgBox[0] = proj;
                                          if (bdgBox[1] < proj) {</pre>
                                                        bdgBox[1] = proj;
                            }
             }
             // Switch the frame to check the vertices of the second Frame
             frame = tho;
             bdgBox = bdgBoxB;
\ensuremath{//} If the projections of the two frames on the edge are
 // not intersecting
if (
             bdgBoxB[1] < bdgBoxA[0] ||
             bdgBoxA[1] < bdgBoxB[0]) {
             \ensuremath{//} There exists an axis which separates the Frames,
             // thus they are not in intersection
             return false;
// If we reaches here the two Frames are in intersection
```

}

```
return true;
}
```

### 11.3 Makefile

In this section I introduce the Makefile used to compile the code given in the previous sections. It also includes command used to run the unit tests, validation and qualification, and to generate the documentation.

```
COMPILER = gcc
OPTIMIZATION = -03
all : compile run plot dynamicAnalysis doc
install :
        sudo apt-get install gnuplot
compile : main unitTests validation qualification
main : main2D main2DTime main3D main3DTime
main2D:
        cd 2D; make main OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
main2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make main OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
main3D:
        cd 3D; make main OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
main3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make main OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
unitTests: unitTests2D unitTests2DTime unitTests3D unitTests3DTime
        cd 2D; make unitTests OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
unitTests2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make unitTests OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
unitTests3D:
        cd 3D; make unitTests OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
unitTests3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make unitTests OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
validation: validation2D validation2DTime validation3D validation3DTime
validation2D:
        cd 2D; make validation OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
validation2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make validation OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
validation3D:
        cd 3D; make validation OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
```

```
validation3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make validation OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
{\tt qualification 2D \ qualification 2D \ qualification 2D Time \ qualification 3D}
    {\tt qualification 3DTime}
qualification2D:
        cd 2D; make qualification OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
qualification2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make qualification OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
qualification3D:
        cd 3D; make qualification OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
qualification3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make qualification OPTIMIZATION=$(OPTIMIZATION); cd -
clean : clean2D clean2DTime clean3D clean3DTime
clean2D:
       cd 2D; make clean; cd -
clean2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make clean; cd -
clean3D:
        cd 3D; make clean; cd -
clean3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make clean; cd -
valgrind: valgrind2D valgrind2DTime valgrind3D valgrind3DTime
valgrind2D:
        cd 2D; make valgrind; cd -
valgrind2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; make valgrind; cd -
valgrind3D:
        cd 3D; make valgrind; cd -
valgrind3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; make valgrind; cd -
run : run2D run2DTime run3D run3DTime
run2D:
        cd 2D; ./main > ../Results/main2D.txt; ./unitTests > ../Results/
            unitTests2D.txt; ./validation > ../Results/validation2D.txt; ./
            qualification; cd -
run3D:
        cd 3D; ./main > ../Results/main3D.txt; ./unitTests > ../Results/
            unitTests3D.txt; ./validation > ../Results/validation3D.txt; ./
            qualification; cd -
run2DTime:
        cd 2DTime; ./main > ../Results/main2DTime.txt; ./unitTests > ../
            Results/unitTests2DTime.txt; ./validation > ../Results/
            validation2DTime.txt; ./qualification; cd -
```

```
run3DTime:
        cd 3DTime; ./main > ../Results/main3DTime.txt; ./unitTests > ../
            {\tt Results/unitTests3DTime.txt; ./validation > ../Results/}
            validation3DTime.txt; ./qualification; cd -
plot: cleanPlot plot2D plot2DTime plot3D plot3DTime
cleanPlot:
        rm -f Results/*.png
plot2D:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification2D.gnu; cd -
plot2DTime:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification2DTime.gnu; cd -
plot3D:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification3D.gnu; cd -
plot3DTime:
        cd Results; gnuplot qualification3DTime.gnu; cd -
doc:
        cd Doc; make latex; cd -
getRuntimeEnvironment:
        echo "uname -v\n" > runtimeEnv.txt; uname -v >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo
             "\n=======\n" >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "lshw -short\n" >>
            runtimeEnv.txt; sudo lshw -short >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "\n
            =======\n" >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "lscpu\n" >> runtimeEnv
            .txt; lscpu >> runtimeEnv.txt; echo "\n=======\n" >>
            runtimeEnv.txt; echo "$(COMPILER) -v\n" >> runtimeEnv.txt; $(
            COMPILER) -v 1>> runtimeEnv.txt 2>> runtimeEnv.txt
dvnamicAnalysis:
        make valgrind 1> dynamicAnalysis.txt 2> dynamicAnalysis.txt
11.3.1 2D static
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION ?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb2d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb2d.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb2d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb2d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb2d.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
\verb"unitTests.c fmb2d.h .../Frame/frame.h Makefile"
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
```

validation : validation.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile

```
$(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb2d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification: qualification.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        (COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb2d.o sat.o frame.o 
            (LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb2d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb2d.o : fmb2d.c fmb2d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb2d.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind:
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
11.3.2 3D static
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb3d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb3d.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb3d.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb3d.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb3d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb3d.o sat.o frame.o $
            (LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb3d.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
```

```
$(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb3d.o : fmb3d.c fmb3d.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb3d.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind :
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
11.3.3
        2D dynamic
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb2dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb2dt.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb2dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb2dt.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD_ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb2dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        (COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb2dt.o sat.o frame.o
            $(LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb2dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb2dt.o : fmb2dt.c fmb2dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb2dt.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
```

```
clean :
        {\tt rm} -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind:
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
11.3.4 3D dynamic
all : main unitTests validation qualification
COMPILER ?= gcc
OPTIMIZATION?=-03
BUILD_ARG=$(OPTIMIZATION) -I../SAT -I../Frame
main : main.o fmb3dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o main main.o fmb3dt.o frame.o
main.o : main.c fmb3dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c main.c $(BUILD_ARG)
unitTests : unitTests.o fmb3dt.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o unitTests unitTests.o fmb3dt.o frame.o $(LINK_ARG)
unitTests.o : unitTests.c fmb3dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c unitTests.c $(BUILD ARG)
validation : validation.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -o validation validation.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o
validation.o : validation.c fmb3dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c validation.c $(BUILD_ARG)
qualification : qualification.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o Makefile
        (COMPILER) -o qualification qualification.o fmb3dt.o sat.o frame.o
            $(LINK_ARG)
qualification.o : qualification.c fmb3dt.h ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h
    Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c qualification.c $(BUILD_ARG)
fmb3dt.o : fmb3dt.c fmb3dt.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c fmb3dt.c $(BUILD_ARG)
sat.o : ../SAT/sat.c ../SAT/sat.h ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../SAT/sat.c $(BUILD_ARG)
frame.o : ../Frame/frame.c ../Frame/frame.h Makefile
        $(COMPILER) -c ../Frame/frame.c $(BUILD_ARG)
clean :
        rm -f *.o main unitTests validation qualification
valgrind :
        valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
        --gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
11.3.5 Doc
latex:
```

pdflatex -synctex=1 -interaction=nonstopmode -shell-escape fmb.tex

## 11.4 Dynamic analysis

```
make[1]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB'
cd 2D; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D'
valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==9433== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==9433== Copyright (C) 2002-2017, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==9433== Using Valgrind-3.13.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==9433== Command: ./unitTests
==9433==
--9433-- Valgrind options:
--9433--
            --track-origins=yes
--9433--
--9433--
           --leak-check=full
--9433--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
--9433--
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--9433-- Contents of /proc/version:
--9433-- Linux version 5.3.0-26-generic (buildd@lgw01-amd64-039) (gcc
   version 7.4.0 (Ubuntu 7.4.0-1ubuntu1~18.04.1)) #28~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP
   Wed Dec 18 16:40:14 UTC 2019
--9433--
--9433-- Arch and hwcaps: AMD64, LittleEndian, amd64-cx16-lzcnt-rdtscp-sse3-
   avx-avx2-bmi
--9433-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--9433-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--9433-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D/unitTests
--9433-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
--9433--
          Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so .
--9433--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 1b7c895e wanted 2943108a)
--9433--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so \dots
--9433--
           .. CRC is valid
--9433-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux
--9433-- Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux \dots
--9433--
          .. CRC mismatch (computed 41ddb025 wanted 9972f546)
--9433--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--9433--
           object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--9433-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--9433-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==9433== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-9433-
   by-bayashi-on-???
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-9433-
==9433== embedded gdbserver: writing to
   by-bayashi-on-???
==9433== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
    -9433-by-bayashi-on-???
==9433==
==9433== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==9433== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==9433== or are doing some strange experiment):
==9433==
          /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=9433 ...command...
==9433==
==9433== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==9433== /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==9433== and then give GDB the following command
==9433== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=9433
==9433== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
--9433-- REDIR: 0x401f2f0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0
   x580608c1 (???)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x401f0d0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:index) redirected to 0
```

```
x580608db (???)
--9433-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so
--9433--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so ..
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 50df1b30 wanted 4800a4cf)
--9433--
--9433--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--9433-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.
   so
--9433--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.so
   . .
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f893b962 wanted 95ee359e)
--9433--
--9433--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
==9433== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing - ignoring it
--9433--
            old: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                   ) R-> (0000.0) 0x580608c1
   777
--9433--
                                                   ) R \rightarrow (2007.0) 0 \times 0.4 \times 3.2 db0
             new: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
   strlen
--9433-- REDIR: 0x401d360 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strcmp) redirected to 0
   x4c33ee0 (strcmp)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x401f830 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:mempcpy) redirected to 0
   x4c374f0 (mempcpy)
--9433-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so
         Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--9433--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed b1c74187 wanted 042cc048)
--9433--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--9433--
          .. CRC is valid
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edac70 (libc.so.6:memmove) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d40 (libc.so.6:strncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edaf50 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9790 (libc.so.6:strcat) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d70 (libc.so.6:rindex) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edc7c0 (libc.so.6:rawmemchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edade0 (libc.so.6:mempcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edac10 (libc.so.6:bcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d00 (libc.so.6:strncmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9800 (libc.so.6:strcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edad40 (libc.so.6:memset) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ef80f0 (libc.so.6:wcschr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9ca0 (libc.so.6:strnlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9870 (libc.so.6:strcspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edafa0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9840 (libc.so.6:strcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edb0e0 (libc.so.6:memcpy@@GLIBC_2.14) redirected to 0
   x4a2a6e0 (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9da0 (libc.so.6:strpbrk) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed97c0 (libc.so.6:index) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
```

```
_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed9c70 (libc.so.6:strlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ee46c0 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edaff0 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
     _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edabe0 (libc.so.6:memchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ef8eb0 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4eda050 (libc.so.6:strspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edaf20 (libc.so.6:stpncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
     _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edaef0 (libc.so.6:stpcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edc7f0 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4edb040 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0
    (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -9433-- REDIR: 0x4fca3c0 (libc.so.6:__strrchr_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32730
     (rindex)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed3070 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x4c2faa0 (malloc
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4fca1d0 (libc.so.6:__strchrnul_avx2) redirected to 0
    x4c37020 (strchrnul)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4fcaab0 (libc.so.6:__mempcpy_avx_unaligned_erms)
    redirected to 0x4c37130 (mempcpy)
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4fca590 (libc.so.6:__strlen_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32cf0
    (strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
```

```
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -0.250000) \times (0.500000, 0.000000)  y(0.000000, 2.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.250000, -0.250000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.500000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 2.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.250000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.750000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(-0.250000, 0.250000) \quad \texttt{x}(2.000000, 0.000000) \quad \texttt{y}(0.000000, 0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.250000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.750000)
Co(-0.250000, 0.250000) x(2.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000, 0.250000) - maxXY(1.000000, 0.750000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 1.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (-1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.4cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 1.000000) y(-1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000,1.500000) x(1.000000,-1.000000) y(-1.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 0.000000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-1.000000, 0.000000) \hspace{0.3cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000, 1.000000) \\
against
Co(1.500000,1.500000) x(1.000000,-1.000000) y(-1.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
```

```
\texttt{Co}(1.000000, 0.500000) \quad \texttt{x}(-0.500000, 0.500000) \quad \texttt{y}(-0.500000, -0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
{\tt Succeed}
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.1cm} (1.000000, 0.500000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.1cm} (-0.500000, 0.500000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.1cm} (-0.500000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (1.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(2.000000, -1.000000) \times (0.000000, 1.000000) y(-0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.666667,1.000000)
Co(2.000000,-1.000000) x(0.000000,1.000000) y(-0.500000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y (1.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(1.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(2.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000,1.000000) x(-0.500000,-0.500000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 1.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 0.500000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.500000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
against
C_{0}(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.000000, 2.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
minXY(0.500000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
```

```
against
 To (1.000000, 2.000000) \ x (-0.500000, -0.500000) \ y (0.000000, -1.000000) 
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,1.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.500000)
To(1.000000, 2.000000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000, 1.000000) - maxXY(1.000000, 1.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
 To (0.000000, -0.500000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000) 
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
To(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, -0.500000)
against
To(0.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
 To (0.000000, -0.500000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000) 
against
C_{0}(0.500000, 0.500000) \times (-0.500000, 0.000000) \times (0.000000, -0.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.000000)-maxXY(0.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
 To (0.000000, 0.000000) \ x (1.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000) 
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
To(1.500000,1.500000) x(-1.500000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.500000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
```

```
 To(1.500000, 1.500000) \ x(-1.500000, 0.000000) \ y(0.000000, -1.500000) 
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.000000,0.500000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y(0.000000, 1.000000)
against
 \texttt{To} \hspace{0.04cm} (1.010000\hspace{0.04cm}, 1.010000) \hspace{0.2cm} \texttt{x} \hspace{0.04cm} (-1.000000\hspace{0.04cm}, 0.000000) \hspace{0.2cm} \texttt{y} \hspace{0.04cm} (0.000000\hspace{0.04cm}, -1.000000) 
 Succeed (no inter)
To(1.010000,1.010000) x(-1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,-1.000000)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.500000) y(0.500000,1.000000)
To(1.000000, 1.000000) \times (-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
Succeed
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To (1.000000, 1.000000) x (-0.500000, -0.500000) y (0.000000, -1.000000)
against
To (0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.500000) y (0.500000, 1.000000)
minXY(0.500000,0.000000)-maxXY(1.000000,1.000000)
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
To(1.010000, 1.500000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(1.010000, 1.500000) x(-0.500000, -0.500000) y(0.000000, -1.000000)
against
To(0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.500000) y(0.500000, 1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
All unit tests 2D have succeed.
--9433-- REDIR: 0x4ed3950 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x4c30cd0 (free)
==9433==
==9433== HEAP SUMMARY:
==9433==
              in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==9433==
             total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==9433== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==9433==
==9433== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==9433== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2D'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 2DTime; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime'
\verb|valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \setminus
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==9436== Memcheck, a memory error detector ==9436== Copyright (C) 2002-2017, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==9436== Using Valgrind-3.13.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==9436== Command: ./unitTests
==9436==
--9436-- Valgrind options:
```

```
--9436--
--9436--
           --track-origins=yes
--9436--
           --leak-check=full
--9436--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
--9436--
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--9436-- Contents of /proc/version:
--9436-- Linux version 5.3.0-26-generic (buildd@lgw01-amd64-039) (gcc
   version 7.4.0 (Ubuntu 7.4.0-1ubuntu1~18.04.1)) #28~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP
   Wed Dec 18 16:40:14 UTC 2019
--9436--
--9436-- Arch and hwcaps: AMD64, LittleEndian, amd64-cx16-lzcnt-rdtscp-sse3-
   avx-avx2-bmi
--9436-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--9436-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--9436-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime/unitTests
--9436-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
--9436-- Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--9436--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 1b7c895e wanted 2943108a)
--9436--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--9436--
          .. CRC is valid
--9436-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux
--9436--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux ...
--9436--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 41ddb025 wanted 9972f546)
--9436--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--9436--
           object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--9436-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--9436-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==9436== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-9436-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==9436== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-9436-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==9436== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
   -9436-by-bayashi-on-???
==9436==
==9436== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==9436== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==9436== or are doing some strange experiment):
          /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=9436 ...command...
==9436==
==9436== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==9436== /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==9436== and then give GDB the following command
==9436== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=9436
==9436== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==9436==
--9436-- REDIR: 0x401f2f0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0
   x580608c1 (???)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x401f0d0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:index) redirected to 0
   x580608db (???)
--9436-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so
--9436--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so ..
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 50df1b30 wanted 4800a4cf)
--9436--
--9436--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--9436-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.
   so
--9436--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.so
--9436--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f893b962 wanted 95ee359e)
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--9436--
==9436== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--9436--
            old: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                  ) R-> (0000.0) 0x580608c1
   ???
```

```
--9436--
            new: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                  ) R-> (2007.0) 0x04c32db0
   strlen
--9436-- REDIR: 0x401d360 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strcmp) redirected to 0
   x4c33ee0 (strcmp)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x401f830 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:mempcpy) redirected to 0
   x4c374f0 (mempcpy)
--9436-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so
--9436-- Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--9436--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed b1c7\overline{4}187 wanted 042cc048)
--9436--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--9436-- .. CRC is valid
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edac70 (libc.so.6:memmove) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d40 (libc.so.6:strncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edaf50 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9790 (libc.so.6:strcat) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d70 (libc.so.6:rindex) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -9436-- REDIR: 0x4edc7c0 (libc.so.6:rawmemchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edade0 (libc.so.6:mempcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edac10 (libc.so.6:bcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d00 (libc.so.6:strncmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9800 (libc.so.6:strcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edad40 (libc.so.6:memset) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ef80f0 (libc.so.6:wcschr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9ca0 (libc.so.6:strnlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9870 (libc.so.6:strcspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edafa0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9840 (libc.so.6:strcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edb0e0 (libc.so.6:memcpy@@GLIBC_2.14) redirected to 0
   x4a2a6e0 (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9da0 (libc.so.6:strpbrk) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed97c0 (libc.so.6:index) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed9c70 (libc.so.6:strlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ee46c0 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -9436-- REDIR: 0x4edaff0 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edabe0 (libc.so.6:memchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ef8eb0 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4eda050 (libc.so.6:strspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edaf20 (libc.so.6:stpncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
```

```
_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edaef0 (libc.so.6:stpcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edc7f0 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4edb040 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0
    (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4fca3c0 (libc.so.6:__strrchr_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32730
    (rindex)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed3070 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x4c2faa0 (malloc
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4fca1d0 (libc.so.6:__strchrnul_avx2) redirected to 0
    x4c37020 (strchrnul)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4fcaab0 (libc.so.6:__mempcpy_avx_unaligned_erms)
    redirected to 0x4c37130 (mempcpy)
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4fca590 (libc.so.6:__strlen_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32cf0
    (strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000.1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(2.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.000000,0.000000) s(1.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
minXYT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
```

```
(0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.250000) s(4.000000, 0.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000.0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,2.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.250000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.000000,1.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000.0.500000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,2.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.900000, -1.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000) x(0.500000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,0.500000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.125000)-maxXYT(1.400000,1.500000,0.500000)
All unit tests 2DTime have succeed.
--9436-- REDIR: 0x4ed3950 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x4c30cd0 (free)
==9436==
==9436== HEAP SUMMARY:
            in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==9436==
==9436==
           total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==9436== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==9436==
==9436== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==9436== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/2DTime'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 3D; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D'
```

```
valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==9439== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==9439== Copyright (C) 2002-2017, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==9439== Using Valgrind-3.13.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==9439== Command: ./unitTests
==9439==
--9439-- Valgrind options:
--9439--
           - ₩
--9439--
            --track-origins=yes
--9439--
            --leak-check=full
--9439--
           --gen-suppressions=yes
--9439--
           --show-leak-kinds=all
--9439-- Contents of /proc/version:
--9439-- Linux version 5.3.0-26-generic (buildd@lgw01-amd64-039) (gcc
    version 7.4.0 (Ubuntu 7.4.0-1ubuntu1~18.04.1)) #28~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP
   Wed Dec 18 16:40:14 UTC 2019
--9439--
--9439-- Arch and hwcaps: AMD64, LittleEndian, amd64-cx16-lzcnt-rdtscp-sse3-
   avx-avx2-bmi
--9439-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--9439-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
\hbox{\tt --9439-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D/unitTests}
--9439-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
--9439--
          Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--9439--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 1b7c895e wanted 2943108a)
--9439--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--9439--
          .. CRC is valid
--9439-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux
--9439--
          Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux ...
--9439--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 41ddb025 wanted 9972f546)
--9439--
            object doesn't have a symbol table
           object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--9439-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--9439-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==9439== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-9439-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==9439== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-9439-
   by-bayashi-on-????
==9439== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
   -9439-by-bayashi-on-???
==9439==
==9439== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==9439== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==9439== or are doing some strange experiment):
==9439==
         /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=9439 ...command...
==9439==
==9439== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==9439== /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==9439== and then give GDB the following command
==9439== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=9439
==9439== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==9439==
--9439-- REDIR: 0x401f2f0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0
   x580608c1 (???)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x401f0d0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:index) redirected to 0
   x580608db (???)
--9439-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so
--9439--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so ..
--9439--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 50df1b30 wanted 4800a4cf)
--9439--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--9439-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.
```

```
SO
--9439--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.so
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f893b962 wanted 95ee359e)
--9439--
--9439--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
==9439== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing -- ignoring it
--9439--
                                                  ) R-> (0000.0) 0x580608c1
            old: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
   ???
--9439--
            new: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                   ) R-> (2007.0) 0x04c32db0
   strlen
--9439-- REDIR: 0x401d360 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strcmp) redirected to 0
   x4c33ee0 (strcmp)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x401f830 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:mempcpy) redirected to 0
   x4c374f0 (mempcpy)
--9439-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so
--9439--
          Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ...
--9439--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed b1c74187 wanted 042cc048)
--9439--
          Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ..
--9439--
          .. CRC is valid
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edac70 (libc.so.6:memmove) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d40 (libc.so.6:strncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edaf50 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9790 (libc.so.6:strcat) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d70 (libc.so.6:rindex) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edc7c0 (libc.so.6:rawmemchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edade0 (libc.so.6:mempcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edac10 (libc.so.6:bcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d00 (libc.so.6:strncmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9800 (libc.so.6:strcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edad40 (libc.so.6:memset) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ef80f0 (libc.so.6:wcschr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9ca0 (libc.so.6:strnlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9870 (libc.so.6:strcspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edafa0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9840 (libc.so.6:strcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edb0e0 (libc.so.6:memcpy@@GLIBC_2.14) redirected to 0
   x4a2a6e0 (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -9439- REDIR: 0x4ed9da0 (libc.so.6:strpbrk) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed97c0 (libc.so.6:index) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed9c70 (libc.so.6:strlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ee46c0 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edaff0 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
```

```
_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edabe0 (libc.so.6:memchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ef8eb0 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4eda050 (libc.so.6:strspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edaf20 (libc.so.6:stpncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edaef0 (libc.so.6:stpcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edc7f0 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4edb040 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0
    (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4fca3c0 (libc.so.6:__strrchr_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32730
    (rindex)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed3070 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x4c2faa0 (malloc
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4fca1d0 (libc.so.6:__strchrnul_avx2) redirected to 0
    x4c37020 (strchrnul)
 -9439-- REDIR: 0x4fcaab0 (libc.so.6:__mempcpy_avx_unaligned_erms)
   redirected to 0x4c37130 (mempcpy)
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4fca590 (libc.so.6:__strlen_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32cf0
    (strlen)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000.0.000000.0.000000) x(1.000000.0.000000.0.000000) v
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) 
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.500000, 0.500000, 0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
   (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
Co(-0.500000, -0.500000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_{0}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(1.500000, 1.500000, 1.500000) x(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, -1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,0.500000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
against
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (0.000000,-1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
Co(0.500000, 1.500000, -1.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000, -1.000000, 0.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) 
   (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,-1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.500000,0.500000,-1.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,1.000000,-0.500000)
C_0(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, -1.010000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
C_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
C_0(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{-0.500000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{x} \, (\texttt{1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \texttt{y}
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
C_0(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
   (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000,-1.000000,-1.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, -0.500000, 0.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-1.000000,-1.000000,-1.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,0.750000)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000) z(0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(1.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
```

```
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-1.000000, -1.000000, -1.000000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) \times (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000)
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
To(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000) x(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y
    (0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
To(-0.500000, -1.000000, -0.500000) x(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) y
    (1.000000,1.000000,1.000000) z(0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZ(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000)-maxXYZ(0.500000,0.000000,0.500000)
All unit tests 3D have succeed.
--9439-- REDIR: 0x4ed3950 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x4c30cd0 (free)
==9439==
==9439== HEAP SUMMARY:
            in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==9439==
==9439==
           total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==9439==
==9439== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==9439==
==9439== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==9439== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3D'
/home/bavashi/GitHub/FMB
cd 3DTime; make valgrind; cd -
make[2]: Entering directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime'
\verb|valgrind -v --track-origins=yes --leak-check=full \  \  \, |
--gen-suppressions=yes --show-leak-kinds=all ./unitTests
==9442== Memcheck, a memory error detector
==9442== Copyright (C) 2002-2017, and GNU GPL'd, by Julian Seward et al.
==9442== Using Valgrind-3.13.0 and LibVEX; rerun with -h for copyright info
==9442== Command: ./unitTests
==9442==
--9442-- Valgrind options:
--9442--
            - ₩
--9442--
            --track-origins=yes
--9442--
            --leak-check=full
--9442--
            --gen-suppressions=yes
            --show-leak-kinds=all
--9442--
--9442-- Contents of /proc/version:
--9442-- Linux version 5.3.0-26-generic (buildd@lgw01-amd64-039) (gcc
    version 7.4.0 (Ubuntu 7.4.0-1ubuntu1~18.04.1)) #28~18.04.1-Ubuntu SMP
    Wed Dec 18 16:40:14 UTC 2019
--9442--
 --9442-- Arch and hwcaps: AMD64, LittleEndian, amd64-cx16-lzcnt-rdtscp-sse3-
    avx-avx2-bmi
--9442-- Page sizes: currently 4096, max supported 4096
--9442-- Valgrind library directory: /usr/lib/valgrind
--9442-- Reading syms from /home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime/unitTests
--9442-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so
```

```
--9442--
           Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--9442--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 1b7c895e wanted 2943108a)
--9442--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ld-2.27.so ..
--9442--
           .. CRC is valid
--9442-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/memcheck-amd64-linux ...
--9442--
--9442--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 41ddb025 wanted 9972f546)
--9442--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
--9442--
           object doesn't have a dynamic symbol table
--9442-- Scheduler: using generic scheduler lock implementation.
--9442-- Reading suppressions file: /usr/lib/valgrind/default.supp
==9442== embedded gdbserver: reading from /tmp/vgdb-pipe-from-vgdb-to-9442-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==9442== embedded gdbserver: writing to
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-to-vgdb-from-9442-
   by-bayashi-on-???
==9442== embedded gdbserver: shared mem
                                          /tmp/vgdb-pipe-shared-mem-vgdb
   -9442-by-bayashi-on-???
==9442==
==9442== TO CONTROL THIS PROCESS USING vgdb (which you probably
==9442== don't want to do, unless you know exactly what you're doing,
==9442== or are doing some strange experiment):
==9442==
          /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=9442 ...command...
==9442==
==9442== TO DEBUG THIS PROCESS USING GDB: start GDB like this
==9442== /path/to/gdb ./unitTests
==9442== and then give GDB the following command
==9442== target remote | /usr/lib/valgrind/../../bin/vgdb --pid=9442
==9442== --pid is optional if only one valgrind process is running
==9449==
--9442-- REDIR: 0x401f2f0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strlen) redirected to 0
   x580608c1 (???)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x401f0d0 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:index) redirected to 0
   x580608db (???)
--9442-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so
--9442--
           Considering /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_core-amd64-linux.so ..
--9442--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed 50df1b30 wanted 4800a4cf)
--9442--
            object doesn't have a symbol table
--9442-- Reading syms from /usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload_memcheck-amd64-linux.
   SO
--9442--
           {\tt Considering / usr/lib/valgrind/vgpreload\_memcheck-amd64-linux.so}
--9442--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed f893b962 wanted 95ee359e)
--9442--
           object doesn't have a symbol table
==9442== WARNING: new redirection conflicts with existing - ignoring it
--9442--
            old: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
                                                   ) R \rightarrow (0000.0) 0x580608c1
   ???
--9442--
                                                   ) R-> (2007.0) 0x04c32db0
             new: 0x0401f2f0 (strlen
   strlen
--9442-- REDIR: 0x401d360 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:strcmp) redirected to 0
   x4c33ee0 (strcmp)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x401f830 (ld-linux-x86-64.so.2:mempcpy) redirected to 0
   x4c374f0 (mempcpy)
--9442-- Reading syms from /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so
--9442--
          Considering /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ...
--9442--
           .. CRC mismatch (computed b1c74187 wanted 042cc048)
--9442--
           Considering /usr/lib/debug/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.27.so ...
           .. CRC is valid
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edac70 (libc.so.6:memmove) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d40 (libc.so.6:strncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edaf50 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
```

```
_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9790 (libc.so.6:strcat) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d70 (libc.so.6:rindex) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edc7c0 (libc.so.6:rawmemchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edade0 (libc.so.6:mempcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edac10 (libc.so.6:bcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9d00 (libc.so.6:strncmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9800 (libc.so.6:strcmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edad40 (libc.so.6:memset) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ef80f0 (libc.so.6:wcschr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9ca0 (libc.so.6:strnlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9870 (libc.so.6:strcspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edafa0 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9840 (libc.so.6:strcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edb0e0 (libc.so.6:memcpy@@GLIBC_2.14) redirected to 0
    x4a2a6e0 (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9da0 (libc.so.6:strpbrk) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed97c0 (libc.so.6:index) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed9c70 (libc.so.6:strlen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ee46c0 (libc.so.6:memrchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -9442-- REDIR: 0x4edaff0 (libc.so.6:strcasecmp_l) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edabe0 (libc.so.6:memchr) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ef8eb0 (libc.so.6:wcslen) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4eda050 (libc.so.6:strspn) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edaf20 (libc.so.6:stpncpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edaef0 (libc.so.6:stpcpy) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edc7f0 (libc.so.6:strchrnul) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0 (
    _vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4edb040 (libc.so.6:strncasecmp_1) redirected to 0x4a2a6e0
    (_vgnU_ifunc_wrapper)
 -9442-- REDIR: 0x4fca3c0 (libc.so.6:__strrchr_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32730
    (rindex)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed3070 (libc.so.6:malloc) redirected to 0x4c2faa0 (malloc
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4fca1d0 (libc.so.6:__strchrnul_avx2) redirected to 0
   x4c37020 (strchrnul)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4fcaab0 (libc.so.6:__mempcpy_avx_unaligned_erms)
   redirected to 0x4c37130 (mempcpy)
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4fca590 (libc.so.6:__strlen_avx2) redirected to 0x4c32cf0
```

```
(strlen)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
\texttt{Co} \hspace{0.1cm} (-1.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{s} \hspace{0.1cm} (-1.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000 \hspace{0.1cm}, 0.000000) \hspace{0.1cm} \texttt{x}
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co(-1.010000,-1.010000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(1.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x}
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(-1.010000, -1.010000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
 Succeed (no inter)
Co(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ y \ (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (2.000000,1.000000,1.000000,1.000000)
Co(-1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ \ z
    (0.000000, 0.000000, 1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-1.000000,0.000000,0.000000,0.000000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000, 1.000000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
    (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
```

```
against
\texttt{Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000)} \;\; \texttt{x}
     (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT (-1.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
     (2.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(-1.000000,0.250000,0.000000) s(4.000000,0.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(-0.500000,0.000000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.500000,1.000000,1.000000,0.500000)
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
     (1.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 1.000000, 0.000000) \ z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.250000}\,, \texttt{-1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{4.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x} \, \, \, \\
     (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
    (1.000000,2.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.250000}\,, \texttt{-1.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{4.000000}\,, \texttt{0.000000}) \, \, \, \texttt{x}
     (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ y (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
\texttt{Co}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{s}(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \texttt{x}
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
     (1.000000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
\texttt{Co} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{s} \, (\texttt{0.000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}\,, \texttt{0.0000000}) \, \, \texttt{x}
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.900000,-1.000000,0.000000) s(0.000000,4.000000,0.000000) x
    (0.500000, 0.000000, 0.000000) \ \ \texttt{y} \, (0.000000, 0.500000, 0.000000) \ \ \texttt{z}
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-1.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
     (1.400000, 2.500000, 1.000000, 0.500000)
Co(0.900000, -1.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 4.000000, 0.000000) x
     (0.500000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,0.500000,0.000000) z
    (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
against
Co(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) s(0.000000, 0.000000, 0.000000) x
     (1.000000,0.000000,0.000000) y(0.000000,1.000000,0.000000) z
     (0.000000,0.000000,1.000000)
Succeed
minXYZT(0.000000,-0.500000,0.000000,0.125000)-maxXYZT
     (1.400000,1.500000,1.000000,0.500000)
```

```
All unit tests 3DTime have succeed.
--9442-- REDIR: 0x4ed3950 (libc.so.6:free) redirected to 0x4c30cd0 (free)
=9442==
=9442== HEAP SUMMARY:
==9442== in use at exit: 0 bytes in 0 blocks
==9442== total heap usage: 1 allocs, 1 frees, 4,096 bytes allocated
==9442==
==9442== All heap blocks were freed -- no leaks are possible
==9442==
=9442== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
==9442== ERROR SUMMARY: 0 errors from 0 contexts (suppressed: 0 from 0)
make[2]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB/3DTime'
/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB
make[1]: Leaving directory '/home/bayashi/GitHub/FMB'
```

## References

- [1] J.J.-B. Fourier. Oeuvres II. Paris, 1890
- [2] T.S. Motzkin. Beiträge zur Theorie der linearen Ungleichungen. Thesis, 1936. Reprinted in: Theodore S. Motzkin: selected papers (D.Cantor et al., eds.), Birkhäuser, Boston, 1983.